

2018-19 First Interim Budget: Executive Summary

Highlights

- The First Interim Budget projects a deficit of \$718,195, a reduction of \$2.4 million from the July Budget
- This is primarily due to a drop in revenue of \$1.8 million, resulting from 214 fewer students than projected in July
- Targeted expenditure reductions have been included across the board to align
 with the revenue loss from lower enrollment; however, staffing levels have been
 increased where necessary in alignment with the School's overall mission and
 goals this has caused a net gain of \$477k in expenses when compared to the
 July Budget
- Projected ending balance at fiscal year-end in June 2019 is now \$26.5 million, or 46.4% of expenses (recommended minimum reserve level = 5.0% of expenses)
- Overall cash balances are stable, with available cash of \$12.7 million at year-end (81 days of average expenses), which can support interschool advances up to and exceeding \$2 million if required to cover unforeseen cash flow needs in the remainder of the year

2018-19 First Interim Budget: Revenues

LCFF Entitlement

- Most funding is through the Local Control Funding Formula, which pays approximately \$10k per ADA (average daily attendance) depending on grade level and socioeconomic factors
- Even though per-student LCFF funding is slightly higher than projected in July, a drop of 214 ADA from July Budget (see graph on following page) results in \$1,868,671 less in main Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) revenues

Federal Revenues

• Final funding rates for "ESSA" (Every Student Succeeds Act) Title I-IV funding result in \$89k higher projected revenues

Other State Revenues

- Two different one-time state block grants have changed since the July Budget:
 - 1) The one-time funding for Mandate reimbursement was reduced from \$344/ADA to \$184/ADA, resulting in a revenue drop of (\$597k); and
 - 2) A new one-time "Low-Performing Students Block Grant" was introduced, adding \$207k in revenue
- Before/After School AESS funding increased by \$326k, Charter School Facility Grant revenue increased by \$173k, and MTSS revenue increased by \$150k overall increase of \$300k

Other Local Revenues

• Most of the \$485k decrease is due to a reduction in MSA Santa Ana MERF CMO fee (this is also included as a reduction in Services expenditure for MSA SA)

2018-19 First Interim Budget: Expenditures

Salaries & Benefits

- While staffing costs have been reduced in response to lower enrollment/ADA in many areas, overall staffing costs are approximately 1.7% higher than projected at the time of the July Budget
- Where costs have increased, those increases have been determined as necessary to preserve and improve instructional programs and student achievement

Books & Supplies

• Budget cuts have been made in most Books & Supplies categories to reflect lower ADA, but total instructional materials and textbook costs have been increased over July Budget levels, to ensure continuing educational success and improvement throughout

Services & Operations

- \$515k increase in Prop 39 energy project spending at MSA 1, 2 and 7 other Prop 39 projects planned for 2019-20, assuming authorizer site approvals
- Remaining Services and Operations costs have been reduced by nearly \$700k to reflect across-theboard budget cuts for lower enrollment/ADA

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outflows

- Approximately \$150k in fixed asset acquisitions have been added to Capital Outlay (these may be capitalized at year-end and moved to the MPS balance sheet, reducing budget expenses)
- \$278k reduction in special education encroachment expenditures, offset by drop in local revenues

2018-19 First Interim Budget: State Economic Outlook

- Statewide revenues remain strong on all fronts, although last month's statewide receipts have fallen below projections. Overall, receipts are still over \$1 billion above projections year-to-date
- Impact of newly elected Governor and State Sup. Of Schools still being determined, but may benefit existing charter schools while limiting new charter schools
- One-time discretionary block grant confirmed at \$184/ADA
- \$300 million statewide for low-performing students who are not LCFF unduplicated pupils about \$2,000/student this year. Estimated grant for all MSA's combined is \$205k and has been added to revenues at First Interim
- At this point, we do not anticipate any other new substantive changes in 2018-19 statewide revenues or grant funding
- Rainy day support at the state level continues to improve, mitigating the impact of a future economic downturn, and means we can rely more on revenue projections in Years 2-5
- Magnolia should be cautious, as always, but can reasonably rely on State revenue projections for the next few years given the "rainy day fund" at the State level

2018-19 First Interim Budget: Executive Summary

MSA	- Consolidated	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Change from July Budget	Primary Reason For Variance (see following page)
SUMMA	ARY				
Revenue					
	LCFF Entitlement	41,793,952	39,925,281	(1,868,671)	Drop in ADA from July Budget
	Federal Revenue	4,016,521	4,105,502	88,982	Final funding levels slightly higher
	Other State Revenues	6,100,356	6,400,884	300,528	Changes in one-time block grants
	Other Local Revenues	6,425,437	5,940,570	(484,867)	Reduction in SA MERF Revenue
	Total Revenue	58,336,266	56,372,238	(1,964,028)	
Expenses					
2	Salaries & Benefits	32,052,591	32,598,815	546,224	Increase in overall staffing costs
	Books and Supplies	3,462,686	3,743,160	280,475	Increases in program spending
	Services and Operating Exp.	19,218,942	18,997,799	(221,144)	
	Depreciation & Cap Outlay	1,005,243	1,155,455	150,212	Additional fixed asset acquisitions
	Other Outflows	873,946	595,203	(278,743)	Adjustments in encroachment exp
	Total Expenses	56,613,408	57,090,432	477,025	
Operating	Income	1,722,858	(718,195)	(2,441,053)	



2018-19 First Interim Budget: Summary By Site

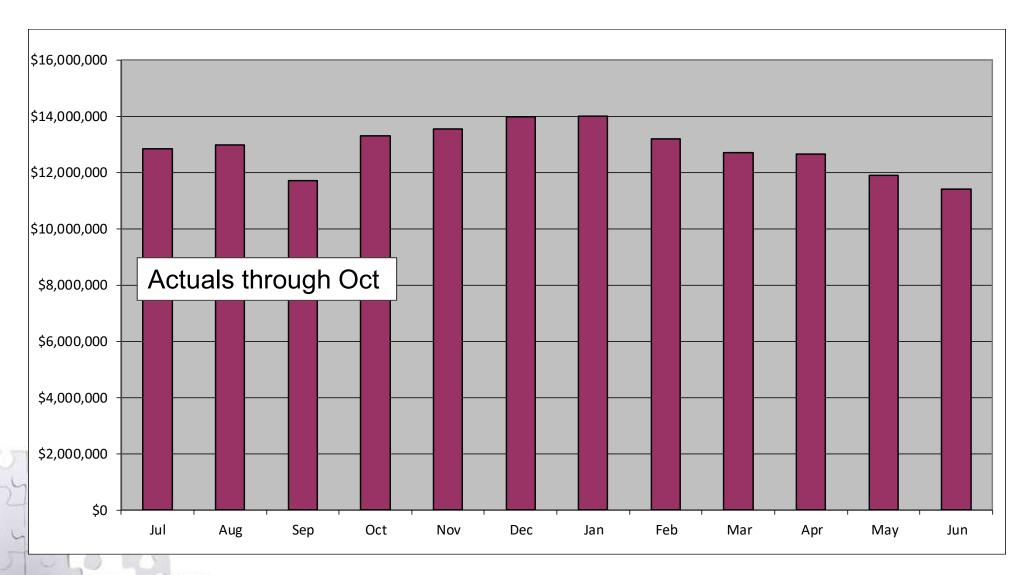
First Interim Budget - BY SITE

	15	//22			31-						
MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	TOTAL
	3-4									3	
6,399,200	4,627,731	5,259,037	1,874,380	2,479,667	1,510,396	2,771,049	4,785,127	7,047,790	3,170,904	7 <u>=</u>	39,925,281
1,182,980	509,855	477,682	166,148	162,581	175,015	256,696	330,526	699,845	144,175	~	4,105,502
1,398,904	471,573	687,648	195,844	240,370	315,139	726,314	638,242	984,889	741,961	-	6,400,884
71,682	36,843	58,869	70,296	1,000	15,000	27,052	4,000	77,199	89,331	5,489,298	5,940,570
9,052,766	5,646,002	6,483,236	2,306,668	2,883,618	2,015,550	3,781,111	5,757,895	8,809,723	4,146,371	5,489,298	56,372,238
2,661,991	2,043,813	2,130,364	1,023,997	1,149,695	708,967	1,175,864	1,620,976	3,032,689	1,550,529	384,571	17,483,455
680,715	582,142	609,042	177,338	229,241	122,294	414,654	446,665	785,325	349,013	2,127,974	6,524,404
1,215,108	979,594	959,508	400,044	495,985	341,933	488,526	817,928	1,409,868	709,499	772,961	8,590,955
656,236	479,177	418,140	167,276	249,721	163,765	248,289	424,312	675,164	159,098	101,982	3,743,160
3,616,590	1,731,871	2,226,333	824,770	666,659	520,812	1,611,541	1,904,047	1,711,908	1,668,590	2,514,679	18,997,799
95,472	69,484	83,804	19,312	17,579	16,557	28,975	111,817	597,067	103,871	11,515	1,155,455
-		-	-	i=0,		-	N - 5	595,203	-		595,203
8,926,113	5,886,082	6,427,191	2,612,736	2,808,881	1,874,328	3,967,849	5,325,745	8,807,225	4,540,600	5,913,682	57,090,432
126,653	(240,080)	56,045	(306,068)	74,737	141,222	(186,738)	432,149	2,498	(394,229)	(424,384)	(718,195)
									,		
4,811,843	1,255,568	1,071,970	1,493,450	1,935,360	1,603,901	1,498,195	4,083,717	7,502,296	1,165,312	793,959	27,215,571
126,653	(240,080)	56,045	(306,068)	74,737	141,222	(186,738)	432,149	2,498	(394,229)	(424,384)	(718,195)
4,938,496	1,015,488	1,128,015	1,187,382	2,010,097	1,745,123	1,311,457	4,515,866	7,504,794	771,083	369,575	26,497,376
	6,399,200 1,182,980 1,398,904 71,682 9,052,766 2,661,991 680,715 1,215,108 656,236 3,616,590 95,472 - 8,926,113 126,653	6,399,200 4,627,731 1,182,980 509,855 1,398,904 471,573 71,682 36,843 9,052,766 5,646,002 2,661,991 2,043,813 680,715 582,142 1,215,108 979,594 656,236 479,177 3,616,590 1,731,871 95,472 69,484	6,399,200 4,627,731 5,259,037 1,182,980 509,855 477,682 1,398,904 471,573 687,648 71,682 36,843 58,869 9,052,766 5,646,002 6,483,236 2,661,991 2,043,813 2,130,364 680,715 582,142 609,042 1,215,108 979,594 959,508 656,236 479,177 418,140 3,616,590 1,731,871 2,226,333 95,472 69,484 83,804	6,399,200	6,399,200	6,399,200 4,627,731 5,259,037 1,874,380 2,479,667 1,510,396 1,182,980 509,855 477,682 166,148 162,581 175,015 1,398,904 471,573 687,648 195,844 240,370 315,139 71,682 36,843 58,869 70,296 1,000 15,000 9,052,766 5,646,002 6,483,236 2,306,668 2,883,618 2,015,550 2,661,991 2,043,813 2,130,364 1,023,997 1,149,695 708,967 680,715 582,142 609,042 177,338 229,241 122,294 1,215,108 979,594 959,508 400,044 495,985 341,933 656,236 479,177 418,140 167,276 249,721 163,765 3,616,590 1,731,871 2,226,333 824,770 666,659 520,812 95,472 69,484 83,804 19,312 17,579 16,557 - - - - - - 8,926,113 5,886,082 6,427,191 2,612,736 2,808,881 1,874,328	6,399,200	6,399,200	6,399,200	6,399,200	6,399,200

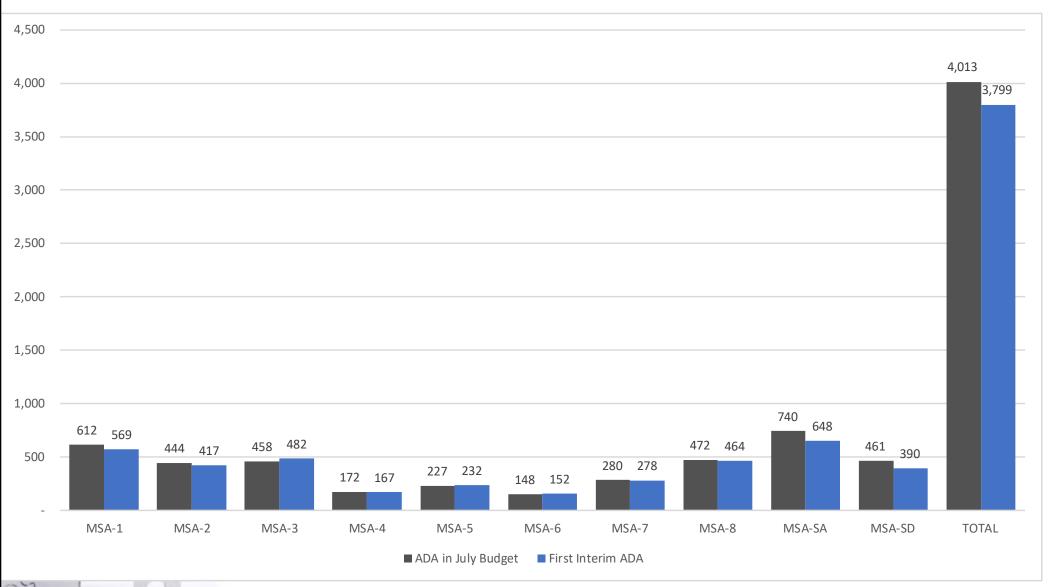




2018-19 First Interim Budget: Cash Balances (Overall)



2018-19 First Interim Budget: Average Daily Attendance



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)			Year To Da	ate			A	nnual Budg	et	
MSA Consolidated	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	736,660	2,830,981	2,348,354	4,047,686	9,963,680	41,793,952	39,925,281	(1,868,671)	29,961,601	25%
Federal Revenue	55,268	4,175	(2,376)	64,799	121,866	4,016,521	4,105,502	88,982	3,983,637	3%
Other State Revenues	105,779	75,608	347,283	594,025	1,122,695	6,100,356	6,400,884	300,528	5,278,188	18%
Other Local Revenues	178,711	1,414,399	142,860	799,627	2,535,598	6,425,437	5,940,570	(484,867)	3,404,972	43%
Total Revenue	1,076,419	4,325,163	2,836,120	5,506,137	13,743,839	58,336,266	56,372,238	(1,964,028)	42,628,398	24%
Evmanaa										
Expenses Certificated Salaries	955.857	1,418,779	1,483,506	1,471,598	5,329,739	18,152,479	17,483,455	(669,023)	12,153,716	30%
Classified Salaries	376,694	478,137	552,036	544,123	1,950,989	5,546,494	6,524,404	977,910	4,573,415	30%
Benefits	229,686	783,285	521,457	667,398	2,201,826	8,353,618	8,590,955	237,337	6,389,129	26%
Books and Supplies	8,535	207,482	335,221	190,825	742,063	3,462,686	3,743,160	280,475	3,001,098	20%
Services and Operating Exp.	355,890	1,601,449	1,325,122	1,370,449	4,652,910	19,218,942	18,997,799	(221,144)	14,344,888	24%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	12,800	5,845	357,314	375,958	1,005,243	1,155,455	150,212	779,497	33%
Other Outflows	43,042	55,165	88,938	58,535	245,679	873,946	595,203	(278,743)	349,524	41%
Total Expenses	1,969,703	4,557,097	4,312,124	4,660,241	15,499,165	56,613,408	57,090,432	477,025	41,591,267	27%
Oneveting Income					(1,755,326)	1,722,858	(749.40E)	(2.444.0E2)	1,037,131	
Operating Income					(1,755,326)	1,722,858	(718,195)	(2,441,053)	1,037,131	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						27,215,571	27,215,571			
Audit Adjustment						-	-			
Beginning Balance (Audited)						27,215,571	27,215,571			
Operating Income						1,722,858	(718,195)			
Ending Fund Balance						28,938,429	26,497,376			



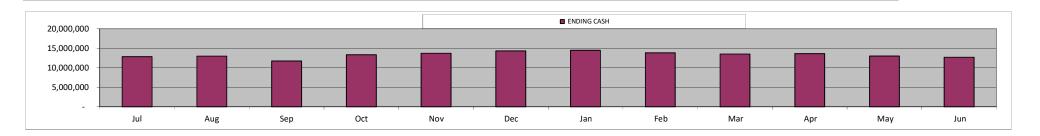
	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		•	Year To Da	ate			А	im Proposed 1st First Interim of Fir		
MSA	Consolidated	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Budget vs. Proposed 1st		Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL										
LCFF En	titlement										
8011	State Aid	310,853	1,221,512	1,509,258	2,197,183	5,238,807	27,327,807	25,091,170	(2,236,637)	19,852,363	21%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	54,332	633,714	688,046	3,727,777	4,144,939	417,162	3,456,893	17%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	8	-	(794)	-	(786)	-	-	-	786	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	425,799	1,609,468	785,558	1,216,789	4,037,614	10,738,369	10,689,172	(49,197)	6,651,559	38%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	736,660	2,830,981	2,348,354	4,047,686	9,963,680	41,793,952	39,925,281	(1,868,671)	29,961,601	25%
Federal I	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	12,745	25,489	16,993	16,993	72,220	562,031	562,031	-	489,811	13%
8220	SchLunchFederal	42,524	(23,154)	(19,369)	-	-	1,161,078	1,161,078	-	1,161,078	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	-	1,840	_	47,806	49,646	2,293,412	2,382,393	88,982	2,332,747	2%
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	55,268	4,175	(2,376)	64,799	121,866	4,016,521	4,105,502	88,982	3,983,637	3%
Other St	ate Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	99,588	75,608	180,898	164,526	520,621	2,148,623	2,191,348	42,725	1,670,727	24%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-		-	- 101,020	020,021	101,077	101,077	-	101,077	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	_	_	_	_	_	1,377,779	780,238	(597,541)	780,238	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	_	_	16,384	79,257	95,641	778,564	778,564	(007,011)	682,923	12%
8590	AllOthStateRev	6,191	_	150,000	350,242	506,433	1,694,312	2,549,656	855,345	2,043,224	20%
0000	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	105,779	75,608	347,283	594,025	1,122,695	6,100,356	6,400,884	300,528	5,278,188	18%
Local Re	wanua										
8634	StudentLunchFee	0		25,000	(25,000)	0	47,940	47,940		47,940	0%
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	23,000	(23,000)	-	2,500	2,500	_	2,500	0%
8660	Interest	869	362	1,308	425	2,964	4,376	9,376	5,000	6,412	32%
8698	OthRev-Suspense	2,458	(2,351)	0	720	107	4,070	5,570	- 0,000	(107)	0270
8699	Other Revenue	15,638	447,258	(393,654)	322,827	392,068	362,557	421,457	58,900	29,389	93%
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	10,000	165,806	82,903	82,903	331,612	994,835	994.835	-	663,223	33%
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	_	149,815	74,908	74,908	299,631	898,892	898,892	_	599,261	33%
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	82,592	82,592	82,592	82,592	330,368	991,104	991,104	_	660,736	33%
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	25,886	77,657	77,657	_	51,771	33%
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	8,604	8,604	8,604	8,604	34,418	103,253	103,253	_	68,835	33%
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	3,871	3,871	3,871	3,871	15,484	46,452	46,452	_	30,968	33%
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	41,399	41,399	41,399	41,399	165,595	496,785	496,785	-	331,190	33%
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	165,239	82,620	82,620	330,479	991,436	991,436	_	660,957	33%
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	269,311	89,770	89,770	448,852	997,937	404,170	(593,767)	(44,682)	111%
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	68,286	34,143	34,143	136,571	409,714	409,714	-	273,143	33%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	1,581	4,867	-	-	6,448		45,000	45,000	38,552	14%
8999	Revenues-Susp	15,228	2,868	2,926	(5,906)	15,116	_	-	-	(15,116)	-
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	178,711	1,414,399	142,860	799,627	2,535,598	6,425,437	5,940,570	(484,867)	3,404,972	43%
TOTAL	DEVENUE	4.070.440	4 225 400	2 020 400	E EOC 407	42 742 000	E0 200 000	EC 270 000	(4.004.000)	40 600 000	0.407
IOIAL	REVENUE	1,076,419	4,325,163	2,836,120	5,506,137	13,743,839	58,336,266	56,372,238	(1,964,028)	42,628,398	24%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		,	Year To Da	ate			Α	nnual Budg	et	
	A Consolidated	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•									
Certific	ated Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	520,831	1,101,439	1,180,359	1,166,437	3,969,066	14,332,880	13,920,454	(412,425)	9,951,388	29%
1300	Cert Adminis	435,026	317,339	303,147	305,161	1,360,673	3,819,599	3,563,001	(256,598)	2,202,328	38%
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	955,857	1,418,779	1,483,506	1,471,598	5,329,739	18,152,479	17,483,455	(669,023)	12,153,716	30%
Classif	ied Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	210,709	220,645	249,610	238,966	919,929	3,095,373	3,306,088	210,715	2,386,158	28%
2900	OtherClassStaff	165,985	257,492	302,426	305,157	1,031,060	2,451,121	3,218,317	767,195	2,187,257	32%
2900	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	376,694	478,137	552,036	544,123	1,950,989	5,546,494	6,524,404	977,910	4,573,415	30%
	SOBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	370,034	470,137	332,030	344,123	1,930,909	3,340,494	0,324,404	977,910	4,573,413	30 /0
Employ	ee Benefits										
3101	STRS	83,107	236,652	243,964	248,362	812,085	2,796,082	2,847,161	51,080	2,035,076	29%
3202	PERS	35,942	56,990	64,437	63,437	220,806	628,298	695,801	67,503	474,995	32%
3301	OASDI/Med	40,241	54,525	58,959	57,451	211,176	735,007	750,351	15,345	539,175	28%
3401	HithWelfare	7,024	406,073	127,670	270,932	811,699	3,698,133	3,807,145	109,012	2,995,446	21%
3501	UnemployIns	635	4,130	1,344	2,399	8,508	47,085	48,105	1,020	39,597	18%
3601	WorkersCmp	58,445	19,480	19,482	19,482	116,889	266,854	260,232	(6,622)	143,343	45%
3901	OthBenes	4,292	5,435	5,601	5,335	20,664	182,160	182,160	-	161,496	11%
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	229,686	783,285	521,457	667,398	2,201,826	8,353,618	8,590,955	237,337	6,389,129	26%
Books	& Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	121,717	64,408	7,500	193,625	231,530	385,977	154,447	192,352	50%
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	´-	-	-	-	42,582	19,897	(22,685)	19,897	0%
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	1,830	14,977	2,806	19,613	335,268	503,923	168,655	484,311	4%
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	854	1,163	2,016	10,000	17,600	7,600	15,584	11%
4320	Office Supplies	-	(130)	10,488	7,323	17,682	140,335	127,835	(12,500)	110,153	14%
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	_	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	0%
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	105	-	105	34,960	17,235	(17,725)	17,130	1%
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	47	47	42,740	49,340	6,600	49,293	0%
4340	Educat Software	-	18,158	55,884	32,648	106,690	436,955	432,966	(3,988)	326,276	25%
4345	NonInstStdntSup	1,693	616	5,247	2,716	10,272	62,212	50,514	(11,698)	40,242	20%
4346	TeacherSupplies	1,270	-	214	-	1,483	22,875	24,725	1,850	23,242	6%
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	4,182	5,780	9,962	67,248	57,248	(10,000)	47,287	17%
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	3,828	3,283	(545)	3,283	0%
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	3,030	3,030	-	3,030	0%
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	5,328	1,334	6,661	66,579	67,838	1,259	61,176	10%
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	(396)	-	-	(396)	17,714	17,714	-	18,110	-2%
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	12	685	697	50,422	38,434	(11,988)	37,736	2%
4440	Computers <\$5k	2,485	-	174	1,110	3,770	82,332	103,642	21,310	99,873	4%
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,000	17,000	17,000	0%
4710	Food	-	(11)	-	-	(11)	1,719,453	1,709,453	(10,000)	1,709,464	0%
4720	Food:Other Food	-	(413)	5,104	3,550	8,241	91,123	88,005	(3,118)	79,764	9%
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	6,000	0%
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	3,087	66,112	168,244	124,164	361,606	-	-	-	(361,606)	
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	8,535	207,482	335,221	190,825	742,063	3,462,686	3,743,160	280,475	3,001,098	20%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)			Year To Da	ate			Α	nnual Budg	et	
	Consolidated	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	s & Other Operating Expenses	·							(662,044)		
5101	CMO Fees	142,938	961,395	507,281	507,281	2,118,895	6,008,065	5,414,298	(593,767)	3,295,403	39%
5205	Conference Fees	678	-	-	-	678	89,070	60,109	(28,960)	59,431	19
5210	MilesParkTolls	2,178	4,267	2,991	5,830	15,266	142,425	132,425	(10,000)	117,160	129
5215	TravConferences	_,	-	-,	-	-	6,061	25,061	19,000	25,061	0%
5220	TraLodging	_	20	879	1,839	2,737	119,485	150,701	31,215	147,963	29
5300	DuesMemberships	75	6,913	10,258	75	17,321	107,349	131,304	23,955	113,983	139
5450	Other Insurance	54,193	18,066	21,740	28,795	122,794	274,731	274,731	-	151,937	45%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	2,270	5,079	6,554	13,802	27,704	270,376	232,321	(38,055)	204,617	129
5510	Gas & Electric	3,689	30,166	25,902	31,000	90,758	317,926	287,926	(30,000)	197,169	329
5610	Rent & Leases	79,609	264,984	311,101	354,695	1,010,388	3,904,429	3,882,374	(22,055)	2,871,986	269
5620	EquipmentLeases	8,296	14,730	18,004	16,715	57,745	210,739	210,739	` - ′	152,993	279
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	33,577	26,679	11,078	71,334	275,114	194,114	(81,000)	122,780	379
5800	ProfessServices	10,284	51,034	90,685	68,447	220,450	2,112,509	1,162,778	(949,730)	942,328	199
5810	Legal	1,919	15,775	44,678	85,539	147,911	518,899	757,181	238,282	609,270	20%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,393	3,393	3,393	09
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	2,250	61,386	61,304	124,940	648,393	415,082	(233,311)	290,142	30%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	694	225	2,100	3,019	62,253	55,253	(7,000)	52,234	59
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	7,600	6,873	1,421	15,894	92,983	100,404	7,421	84,510	169
5820	Audit & CPA	-	875	-	148	1,023	152,716	152,716	-	151,693	19
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	103,404	-	69,130	172,534	500,000	500,000	-	327,466	35%
5835	Field Trips	2,885	718	6,302	27,299	37,204	203,840	159,468	(44,372)	122,264	23%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	9,579	6,386	6,386	22,351	63,860	95,600	31,740	73,249	239
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	270	16,898	14,536	31,704	191,799	174,646	(17,153)	142,942	189
5850	Oversight Fees	6,161	18,806	54,840	(36,377)	43,430	418,674	418,674	-	375,244	10%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	1,873	-	-	1,873	208,366	208,366	-	206,494	19
5860	Service Fees	7,910	307	(5,160)	3,704	6,761	33,492	33,492	-	26,732	20%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	465	4,499	7,333	12,296	224,534	228,591	4,058	216,295	5%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	1,677	11,016	10,094	22,787	420,692	378,252	(42,440)	355,465	69
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	12,337	750	5,444	6,646	25,176	-	840,623	840,623	815,447	3%
5872	SpEd Fees	10,110	10,110	6,740	(0)	26,959	-	278,743	278,743	251,783	109
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	1,223	173	3,288	4,684	15,309	15,309	-	10,625	319
5884	Substitutes	-	10,257	59,732	32,855	102,843	480,700	454,141	(26,559)	351,298	23%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	3,388	-	5,815	2,197	11,400	231,904	672,804	440,900	661,404	2%
5900	Communications	655	1,732	145	2,556	5,088	108,733	108,733	-	103,644	5%
5920	TelecomInternet	6,317	8,598	11,005	6,218	32,138	502,422	478,422	(24,000)	446,284	79
5930	PostageDelivery	-	6,460	652	3,354	10,466	84,330	84,330		73,864	129
5940	Technology		7,796	5,400	21,164	34,360	216,765	224,694	7,929	190,334	15%
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	355,890	1,601,449	1,325,122	1,370,449	4,652,910	19,218,942	18,997,799	(221,144)	14,344,888	24%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		,	Year To Da	ate			A	nnual Budg	et	
MSA	A Consolidated	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation	•									=
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	12,800	-	-	12,800	-	29,224	29,224	16,424	44%
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	5,845	22,233	28,077	-	120,988	120,988	92,911	23%
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	335,081	335,081	1,005,243	1,005,243	-	670,162	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	12,800	5,845	357,314	375,958	1,005,243	1,155,455	150,212	779,497	33%
Other 0	Outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	10,110	(40,996)	13,479	(17,407)	278,743	-	(278,743)	17,407	0%
7438	InterestExpense	43,042	45,056	129,934	45,056	263,087	595,203	595,203	-	332,117	44%
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	43,042	55,165	88,938	58,535	245,679	873,946	595,203	(278,743)	349,524	41%
TOTAL	EXPENSES	1,969,703	4,557,097	4,312,124	4,660,241	15,499,165	56,613,408	57,090,432	477,025	41,591,267	27%

A !! A4DO														
All MPS														
	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov BUDGET	Dec BUDGET	Jan BUDGET	Feb BUDGET	Mar BUDGET	Apr BUDGET	May BUDGET	Jun BUDGET	Accruals BUDGET	
													BUDGET	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	13,516,040	12,837,464	12,981,579	11,714,543	13,319,225	13,712,693	14,291,757	14,481,832	13,830,595	13,505,670	13,625,280	13,009,194		
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	736,660	2,830,981	2,348,354	4,047,686	2,892,902	2,947,234	3,784,013	2,892,902	3,567,647	3,690,868	2,857,507	2,880,582	4,447,948	39,925,281
Federal Revenue	55,268	4,175	(2,376)	64,799	465,350	108,960	188,725	536,248	203,829	304,698	624,730	332,398	1,218,700	4,105,502
Other State Revenues	105,779	75,608	347,283	594,025	977,659	768,617	679,062	355,152	464,786	572,250	363,834	735,713	361,116	6,400,884
Other Local Revenues	178,711	1,414,399	142,860	799,627	430,403	444,359	411,812	437,998	420,500	421,165	407,214	412,813	18,710	5,940,570
Total Revenue	1,076,419	4,325,163	2,836,120	5,506,137	4,766,313	4,269,169	5,063,612	4,222,299	4,656,762	4,988,981	4,253,284	4,361,505	6,046,473	56,372,238
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	955,857	1,418,779	1,483,506	1,471,598	1,473,178	1,473,178	1,473,178	1,473,178	1,473,178	1,473,178	1,473,178	1,473,178	368,294	17,483,455
Classified Salaries	376,694	478,137	552,036	544,123	557.734	557.734	557.734	557.734	557,734	557,734	557,734	557.734	111,547	6,524,404
Benefits	229,686	783,285	521,457	667,398	751,662	751,662	751,662	751,662	751,662	751,662	751,662	751,662	375,831	8,590,955
Books and Supplies	8,535	207,482	335,221	190,825	273,172	383,846	383,846	383,846	383,846	383,846	383,846	383,846	41,003	3,743,160
Services and Operations	355,890	1,601,449	1,325,122	1,370,449	1.681.981	1.681.981	1,681,981	1.681.981	1.681.981	1,681,981	1,681,981	1.681.981	889,039	18,997,799
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	12,800	5,845	357,314	97,437	97,437	97,437	97,437	97,437	97,437	97,437	97,437	- 000,000	1,155,455
Other Outflows	43,042	55,165	88,938	58,535	44,285	44,285	44,285	44,285	44,285	44,285	44,285	44,285	(4,756)	595,203
Total Expenses	1,969,703	4,557,097	4,312,124	4,660,241	4,879,448	4,990,123	4,990,123	4,990,123	4,990,123	4,990,123	4,990,123	4,990,123	1,780,958	57,090,432
Total Expenses	1,000,100	4,001,001	4,012,124	4,000,241	4,010,440	4,000,120	4,000,120	4,000,120	4,000,120	4,000,120	4,000,120	4,000,120	1,100,000	01,000,402
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	1,696,073	621,302	148,515	248,634	381,835	1,183,432	-	-	-	-	-	-		4,279,792
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	-	-	(585,395)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(585,395)
Other Assets	(18,371)	13,497	- 1	2,890	8,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		6,198
Fixed Assets	-	-	-	335,527	83,774	83,774	83,774	83,774	83,774	83,774	83,774	83,774		1,005,716
Due To (From)	(102,094)	(46,305)	406,014	7,665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,486		451,766
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(1,324,833)	(229,733)	3,497	(1,098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(1,552,167)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(75,475)	(22,120)	303,062	120,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		326,155
Summerholdback for Teachers	39,408	39,408	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479		523,606
Loans Payable (Current)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	(111,204)	-	(11,667)	(11,667)	(11,667)	(11,667)	(119,816)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)		(300,187)
Total Other Transactions	214,708	376,049	208,968	758,786	506,603	1,300,018	116,586	116,586	8,436	120,753	120,753	307,239		4,155,484
Total Change in Cook	(679 E70)	444 445	(4.067.000)	4 604 604	202.400	E70.004	190.075	(654 222)	(224.025)	110 610	(646.007)	(224.270)		2 427 200
Total Change in Cash	(678,576)	144,115	(1,267,036)	1,604,681	393,468	579,064	190,075	(651,238)	(324,925)	119,610	(616,087)	(321,379)		3,437,290
ENDING CASH	12,837,464	12,981,579	11,714,543	13,319,225	13,712,693	14,291,757	14,481,832	13,830,595	13,505,670	13,625,280	13,009,194	12,687,815		81



MSA-1 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$126,653.

This is an decrease of (\$540,527) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$667,180.

This will allow MSA-1 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,938,496, which is 55.3% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,528,532, which represents 63 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$457,840), or -4.8% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$479,859) lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 45.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$4,566 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$9,953 higher than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$7,500 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$82,687, or 0.9% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$28,555) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$78,465 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$24,271 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at \$8,506 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA 1	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	75,698	343,603	293,142	657,398	1,369,842	6,879,059	6,399,200	(479,859)	5,029,358	21%
Federal Revenue	70,000	1,840	200, 142	-	1,840	1,178,414	1,182,980	4,566	1,181,140	0%
Other State Revenues	12,965	- 1,010	86,302	23,337	122,604	1,388,951	1,398,904	9,953	1,276,300	9%
Other Local Revenues	6,000	_	2,278	7,435	15,713	64,182	71,682	7,500	55,969	22%
Total Revenue	94,663	345,443	381,722	688,171	1,510,000	9,510,606	9,052,766	(457,840)	7,542,766	17%
Expenses										
Certificated Salaries	154,335	268,954	231,137	222,475	876,901	2,788,888	2,661,991	(126,897)	1,785,091	33%
Classified Salaries	42,241	44,889	60,287	58,361	205,778	610,005	680,715	70,710	474,937	30%
Benefits	28,667	107,975	89,460	56,165	282,267	1,187,476	1,215,108	27,632	932,841	23%
Books and Supplies	1,270	66,710	39,854	74,467	182,300	577,771	656,236	78,465	473,936	28%
Services and Operating Exp.	11,951	325,251	240,732	239,711	817,645	3,592,319	3,616,590	24,271	2,798,945	23%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay		-	5,845	23,824	29,669	71,472	95,472	24,000	65,804	31%
Other Outflows	_	_	(3,519)	,	(3,519)		-	(15,494)	3,519	
Total Expenses	238,463	813,779	663,795	675,003	2,391,040	8,843,426	8,926,113	82,687	6,535,073	27%
Operating Income					(881,040)	667,180	126,653	(540,527)	1,007,693	
Operating income					(001,040)	667,180	120,000	(540,527)	1,007,693	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						4,811,843	4,811,843			
Operating Income						667,180	126,653			
						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Ending Fund Balance						5,479,023	4,938,496			



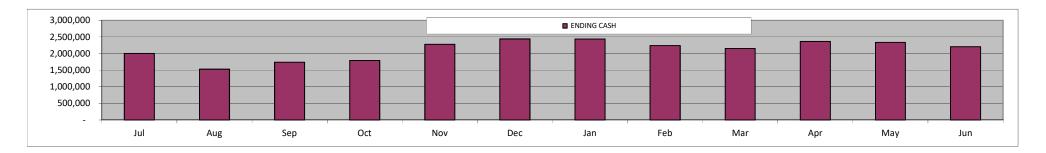
	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL	•									
LCFF E	ntitlement										
8011	State Aid	_	192,222	192,222	345,999	730,443	4,740,643	4,184,085	(556,558)	3,453,642	179
8012	EPA Entitlement	_	_	-	210,479	210,479	788,145	842,791	54,646	632,312	25%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	8	_	_	_	8	_	-	-	(8)	
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	75,690	151,381	100,920	100,920	428,912	1,350,271	1,372,324	22,053	943,412	31%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	75,698	343,603	293,142	657,398	1,369,842	6,879,059	6,399,200	(479,859)	5,029,358	21%
Federal	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	67,875	67,875	_	67,875	0%
8220	SchLunchFederal	_	_	_	_	_	271,704	271,704	_	271,704	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	_	1,840	_	_	1,840	838,835	843,401	4,566	841,561	0%
0200	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		1,840	-	-	1,840	1,178,414	1,182,980	4,566	1,181,140	0%
	State Revenue	10.005		00.000	00.007	70.004	040 405	040 405		040.004	000
8311	SpEd Revenue	12,965	-	36,302	23,337	72,604	319,485	319,485	-	246,881	23%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	22,737	22,737	- (00.004)	22,737	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	195,780	112,699	(83,081)	112,699	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	118,736	118,736	-	118,736	0%
8590	AllOthStateRev	40.005		50,000		50,000	732,213	825,247	93,034	775,247	69
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	12,965	-	86,302	23,337	122,604	1,388,951	1,398,904	9,953	1,276,300	9%
Local F	Revenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	9,183	9,183	-	9,183	0%
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	6,000	-	2,278	7,435	15,713	55,000	62,500	7,500	46,786	25%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp		-	-	(0)	(0)	-	-	-	0	
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	6,000	-	2,278	7,435	15,713	64,182	71,682	7,500	55,969	22%
TOTAL	REVENUE	94,663	345,443	385,241	688,171	1,510,000	9,510,606	9,052,766	(457,840)	7,542,766	17%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•									
Certifica	ted Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	98,617	181,471	196,238	187,001	663,326	2,234,641	2,229,303	(5,338)	1,565,977	30%
1300	Cert Adminis	55,718	87,483	34,899	35,474	213,575	554,247	432,688	(121,559)	219,113	49%
1000	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	154,335	268,954	231,137	222,475	876,901	2,788,888	2,661,991	(126,897)	1,785,091	33%
Classifia	ed Salaries			•					, , ,		
2400	Clerical & Tech	10,965	7,988	11,455	11,301	41,709	191,328	125,712	(65,616)	84,003	33%
2900	OtherClassStaff	31,276	36,900	48,832	47,060	164,069	418,677	555,003	136,326	390,934	30%
2900	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	42,241	44,889	60,287	58,361	205,778	610,005	680,715	70,710	474,937	30%
			1-1,000	00,201	00,001	200,110	0.10,000	000,110	70,710	414,001	3070
	ee Benefits										
3101	STRS	12,993	35,703	36,381	37,077	122,154	421,268	420,944	(324)	298,789	29%
3202	PERS	3,982	7,274	9,416	9,143	29,816	110,179	125,944	15,765	96,128	24%
3301	OASDI/Med	5,210	6,178	7,597	7,323	26,308	99,582	102,930	3,349	76,622	26%
3401	HlthWelfare	-	55,041	32,530	-	87,571	493,740	504,484	10,744	416,912	17%
3501	UnemployIns	-	1,591	1,344	450	3,384	24,436	24,436	-	21,052	14%
3601	WorkersCmp	6,482	2,161	2,161	2,161	12,965	38,272	36,371	(1,901)	23,406	36%
3901	OthBenes		26	30	12	68	-	-	-	(68)	-
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	28,667	107,975	89,460	56,165	282,267	1,187,476	1,215,108	27,632	932,841	23%
Books 8	Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	61,672	13,807	300	75,779	10,000	110,000	100,000	34,221	69%
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	_	_	-		15,000	315	(14,685)	315	0%
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	4,940	198	5,138	75,000	93,109	18,109	87,971	6%
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	854	550	1,404	10,000	9,600	(400)	8,196	15%
4320	Office Supplies	-	_	564	171	735	10,000	5,000	(5,000)	4,265	15%
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	105	-	105	15,000	3,000	(12,000)	2,895	3%
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000		5,000	0%
4340	Educat Software	-	5,024	-	3,157	8,181	51,130	78,424	27,294	70,243	10%
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	71	-	-	71	15,000	5,000	(10,000)	4,929	1%
4346	TeacherSupplies	1,270	-	-	-	1,270	-	-	- '	(1,270)	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	2,400	1,678	4,078	30,000	20,000	(10,000)	15,922	20%
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	20,600	8,100	(12,500)	8,100	0%
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	10,000	(5,000)	10,000	0%
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	294,005	294,005	-	294,005	0%
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	3,201	336	3,537	12,036	14,683	2,647	11,146	24%
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	(58)	13,984	68,078	82,004	-	_	-	(82,004)	-
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	1,270	66,710	39,854	74,467	182,300	577,771	656,236	78,465	473,936	28%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA	. ,	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	-	165,806	82,903	82,903	331,612	994,835	994,835	-	663,223	33%
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	-	(15,000)	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	194	660	853	5,000	-	(5,000)	(853)	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	(2,000)	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	-	1,728	(352)	-	1,377	10,688	10,688	-	9,312	13%
5450	Other Insurance	8,241	2,747	2,747	2,747	16,482	33,449	33,449	-	16,967	49%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	546	2,683	2,453	6,868	12,551	75,000	60,000	(15,000)	47,449	21%
5510	Gas & Electric	-	8,223	4,976	6,796	19,995	100,000	70,000	(30,000)	50,005	29%
5610	Rent & Leases	-	127,658	117,658	117,658	362,975	1,387,132	1,387,132	-	1,024,157	26%
5620	EquipmentLeases	1,139	5,800	2,912	3,942	13,792	29,025	29,025	-	15,233	48%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	2,700	14,749	1,520	18,969	69,540	44,540	(25,000)	25,571	43%
5800	ProfessServices	-	4,518	2,280	2,308	9,106	226,297	131,228	(95,069)	122,122	7%
5810	Legal	-	-	275	5,900	6,175	20,059	20,059	-	13,884	319
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	109,513	9,237	(100,276)	9,237	0%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	335	335	15,000	10,000	(5,000)	9,665	3%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	288	-	288	35,000	35,000	-	34,713	19
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	13,749	13,749	-	13,749	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	604	604	30,000	30,000	-	29,397	2%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	45	2,483	-	2,528	15,059	15,059	-	12,531	17%
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	68,791	68,791	-	68,791	0%
5857 5860	Payroll Fees	2,025	-	- (4.002)	- (0)	-	25,750	25,750	-	25,750	0% 1%
5863	Service Fees	2,025	-	(1,993) 235	(0)	32 235	2,318 20,000	2,318 20,666	- 666	2,286 20,431	19
5864	Prof Developmnt Prof Dev-Other	-	1,377	233	-	1,377	58,000	54,939	(3,061)	53,562	3%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	1,377	-	-	1,377	36,000	101,900	101,900	101,900	0%
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	_]	15,494	15,494	15,494	09
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-]]	10,434	10,434	15,494	07
5884	Substitutes	-	-	6,412	6,554	12,966	30,900	30,900	-	17,934	42%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	_	_	2,025	0,554	2,025	116,809	318,426	201,617	316,401	19
5900	Communications	_	-	2,020	46	46	5,000	5,000	201,017	4,954	19
5920	TelecomInternet	_	958	487	367	1,812	63,405	63,405	_	61,593	3%
5930	PostageDelivery	_	1,009	-	504	1,512	15,000	15,000	_	13,488	10%
5940	Technology	_	-,550	_	-	.,512	,,,,,		_	-	107
-3.0	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	11,951	325,251	240,732	239,711	817,645	3,592,319	3,616,590	24,271	2,798,945	23%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Dat	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	A 1	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	5,845	-	5,845	-	24,000	24,000	18,155	24%
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	23,824	23,824	71,472	71,472	-	47,648	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	5,845	23,824	29,669	71,472	95,472	24,000	65,804	31%
Other C	outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	-	(3,519)	-	(3,519)	15,494	-	(15,494)	3,519	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	-	(3,519)	-	(3,519)	15,494	-	(15,494)	3,519	-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	238,463	813,779	667,314	675,003	2,391,040	8,843,426	8,926,113	82,687	6,535,073	27%

MSA-1														
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	TOTAL								
BEGINNING CASH	2,044,087	2,000,927	1,528,532	1,736,888	1,792,194	2,275,958	2,438,801	2,435,126	2,238,855	2,152,299	2,362,592	2,331,996	2,202,914	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	75,698	343,603	293,142	657,398	446,919	446,919	628,110	446,919	593,839	732,612	503,884	503,884	726,270	6,399,200
Federal Revenue	-	1,840	-	-	104,206	27,170	55,832	104,206	27,170	61,108	104,206	27,170	670,069	1,182,980
Other State Revenues	12,965	-	86,302	23,337	351,164	56,763	86,858	27,079	66,911	191,048	135,789	114,339	246,351	1,398,904
Other Local Revenues	6,000	-	2,278	7,435	6,319	6,319	6,319	6,319	6,319	6,319	6,319	6,319	5,417	71,682
Total Revenue	94,663	345,443	381,722	688,171	908,609	537,171	777,119	584,524	694,239	991,087	750,198	651,712	1,648,107	9,052,766
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	154,335	268,954	231.137	222,475	216,375	216,375	216,375	216,375	216,375	216,375	216,375	216.375	54,094	2.661.991
Classified Salaries	42,241	44.889	60.287	58.361	57,919	57.919	57.919	57.919	57,919	57,919	57,919	57.919	11.584	680,715
Benefits	28,667	107,975	89,460	56,165	109,746	109,746	109,746	109,746	109,746	109,746	109,746	109,746	54,873	1,215,108
Books and Supplies	1,270	66,710	39,854	74,467	64.047	64.047	64.047	64,047	64.047	64,047	64,047	64,047	(38,441)	656,236
Services and Operations	11,951	325,251	240,732	239,711	328,388	328,388	328,388	328,388	328,388	328,388	328,388	328,388	171,840	3,616,590
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	, <u>-</u>	· -	5,845	23,824	8,225	8,225	8,225	8,225	8,225	8,225	8,225	8,225	, -	95,472
Other Outflows	-	-	(3,519)	-	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	-	0
Total Expenses	238,463	813,779	663,795	675,003	785,140	785,140	785,140	785,140	785,140	785,140	785,140	785,140	253,949	8,926,113
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	394,636	143,578	7,398	41,149	355,950	406,466	_	_	_	_	_	_		1,349,177
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	004,000	140,070	- 7,000	-	-		_	_	_	_	_	_		1,040,177
Other Assets			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Fixed Assets			_	23.824	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		23,824
Due To (From)	(115,465)	(46,305)	406,014	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-		244,244
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(182,877)	(105,679)	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-		(288,556)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	, , ,	, ,	72,671	(27,181)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		45,490
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346		52,152
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	100,640	(4,060)	490,429	42,138	360,296	410,812	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346		1,426,332
Total Change in Cash	(43,160)	(472,396)	208,356	55,306	483,764	162,843	(3,676)	(196,271)	(86,555)	210,293	(30,596)	(129,082)		1,552,984
			,	,	,	,	(, ,		, ,	,	. , ,] -	1,332,304
ENDING CASH	2,000,927	1,528,532	1,736,888	1,792,194	2,275,958	2,438,801	2,435,126	2,238,855	2,152,299	2,362,592	2,331,996	2,202,914		



MSA-2 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$240,080).

This is an decrease of (\$399,494) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$159,414.

This will allow MSA-2 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,015,488, which is 17.3% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$856,871, which represents 53 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$343,280), or -5.7% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$289,171) lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 28.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$10,474 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$68,083) lower than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$3,500 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$56,214, or 1.0% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$21,957 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$52,229 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$5,825) lower than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$12,147) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA 2	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	63,824	283,685	241,136	539,504	1,128,148	4,916,902	4,627,731	(289,171)	3,499,583	24%
Federal Revenue	-	200,000		-	- 1,120,110	499,381	509,855	10,474	509,855	0%
Other State Revenues	10,929	_	30,601	19,672	61,202	539,656	471,573	(68,083)	410,371	13%
Other Local Revenues	0	3,736	1,341	4,874	9,951	33,343	36,843	3,500	26,892	27%
Total Revenue	74,753	287,421	273,078	564,050	1,199,301	5,989,282	5,646,002	(343,280)	4,446,701	21%
Expenses Certificated Salaries	112,754	172,654	190,660	170.010	655,978	2,166,303	2,043,813	(122,490)	1,387,835	32%
Classified Salaries	14,755	58,550	39,473	179,910 38,824	151,601	438,606	582,142	143,536	430,541	26%
Benefits	18,329	94,916	72,329	43,738	229,312	978,684	979,594	910	750,283	23%
Books and Supplies	1,246	76,776	72,329 14,451	48,086	140,559	426,947	979,594 479,177	52,229	750,283 338,618	29%
Services and Operating Exp.	23,426	168,091	97,766	,	430,270	1 '				25% 25%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	23,420	100,091	97,700	140,986 23,161	23,161	1,737,696 69,484	1,731,871 69,484	(5,825)	1,301,601 46,323	33%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	23,101	23, 101	12,147	09,404	- (12,147)	40,323	33%
Total Expenses	170,510	570,987	414,679	474,705	1,630,881	5,829,868	5,886,082	56,214	4,255,201	28%
	,		,	,	, ,		, ,	·		
Operating Income					(431,580)	159,414	(240,080)	(399,494)	191,500	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						1,255,568	1,255,568			
Operating Income						159,414	(240,080)			
oporating income						100,111	(210,000)			
ĺ										
Ending Fund Balance						1,414,982	1.015.488			



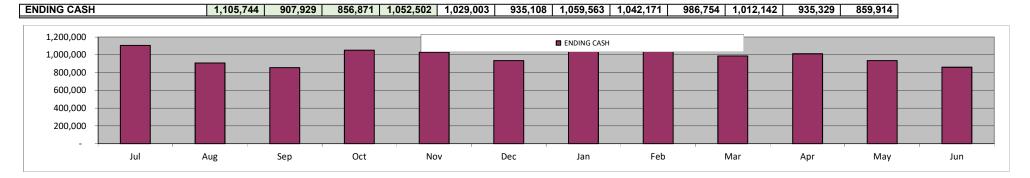
	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	ite				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL										
LCFF E	intitlement										
8011	State Aid	-	156,037	156,037	280,866	592,940	3,378,044	3,016,096	(361,948)	2,423,156	20%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	173,539	173,539	559,149	604,674	45,525	431,135	29%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	63,824	127,648	85,099	85,099	361,669	979,709	1,006,961	27,252	645,292	36%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	63,824	283,685	241,136	539,504	1,128,148	4,916,902	4,627,731	(289,171)	3,499,583	24%
Federa	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	58,875	58,875	_	58,875	0%
8220	SchLunchFederal	_	_	_	_	_	202,266	202,266	_	202,266	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	238,240	248,714	10,474	248,714	0%
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	499,381	509,855	10,474	509,855	0%
Othor	State Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	10.929	_	30,601	19.672	61,202	231,807	231,807	_	170,605	26%
8520	SchoolNutrState	10,020	_	-	-	01,202	19,867	19,867	_	19,867	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	_	_	_	_	_	163,554	93,495	(70,059)	93,495	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	_	_	_	_	_	86,151	86,151	(10,000)	86,151	0%
8590	AllOthStateRev	_	_	_	_	_	38,277	40,253	1,976	40,253	0%
0000	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	10,929	-	30,601	19,672	61,202	539,656	471,573	(68,083)	410,371	13%
Local F	Revenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee	0	_	_	_	0	3,208	3,208	_	3,208	0%
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	_	_	_	-	0,200	0,200	_	-	0 //
8660	Interest	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
8699	Other Revenue	_	_	_	6,215	6,215	30,135	33,635	3,500	27,420	18%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	_	3,736	_	-	3,736	-	-	-	(3,736)	107
8999	Revenues-Susp	_	-	1,341	(1,341)	3,.00	_	_	_	(5,. 55)	
2000	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	0	3,736	1,341	4,874	9,951	33,343	36,843	3,500	26,892	27%
TOTAL	REVENUE	74,753	287,421	273,078	564,050	1,199,301	5,989,282	5,646,002	(343,280)	4,446,701	21%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	. ,	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL										
Certific	ated Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	72,261	145,044	163,050	151,600	531,955	1,740,983	1,770,925	29,942	1,238,970	30
1300	Cert Adminis	40,493	27,610	27,610	28,310	124,023	425,320	272,888	(152,432)	148,865	45'
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	112,754	172,654	190,660	179,910	655,978	2,166,303	2,043,813	(122,490)	1,387,835	32
Classif	ied Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	10,583	34,933	11,678	11,429	68,623	167,840	236,710	68,870	168,087	299
2900	OtherClassStaff	4,172	23,616	27,794	27,396	82,978	270,766	345,432	74,666	262,454	24
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	14,755	58,550	39,473	38,824	151,601	438,606	582,142	143,536	430,541	26
Employ	yee Benefits										
3101	STRS	7,689	28,059	29,110	29,241	94,099	330,913	326,152	(4,761)	232,054	29
3202	PERS	2,546	6,361	7,010	6,863	22,780	79,221	79,221	-	56,441	29
3301	OASDI/Med	2,756	5,231	5,769	5,573	19,329	73,252	70,219	(3,033)	50,889	28
3401	HithWelfare	_,	53,200	28,661	-	81,861	464,124	474,517	10,393	392,656	17'
3501	UnemployIns	_	285	-	282	567	1,533	1,533	-	966	37
3601	WorkersCmp	5,338	1,779	1,779	1,779	10,675	29,331	27,642	(1,689)	16,967	399
3901	OthBenes	, <u> </u>	-	· -	_	_	310	310	- '	310	00
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	18,329	94,916	72,329	43,738	229,312	978,684	979,594	910	750,283	23'
Books	& Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	50,219	(617)	7,032	56,634	25,000	81,500	56,500	24,866	699
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	- ′	_	-	5,000	-	(5,000)	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	1,742	533	2,142	4,417	30,000	54,658	24,658	50,241	89
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	-	-	309	156	464	10,000	9,000	(1,000)	8,536	5
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4340	Educat Software	-	-	7,598	2,572	10,170	57,982	43,668	(14,314)	33,498	23
4345	NonInstStdntSup	1,246	545	-	-	1,791	10,000	10,000	-	8,209	18'
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	-	6,000	0'
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	15,625	15,625	-	15,625	0
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	- ,		-	-	-	
4710	Food	-	(11)		-	(11)	1	247,340	- (0.045)	247,351	0'
4720	Food:Other Food	-	(578)		203	(375)	10,000	1,385	(8,615)	1,760	-279
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- (07.005)	
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	- 4 2 12	25,256	6,628	35,121	67,005	-	-	-	(67,005)	
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	1,246	76,776	14,451	48,086	140,559	426,947	479,177	52,229	338,618	299

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA	•	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	-	149,815	74,908	74,908	299,631	898,892	898,892	-	599,261	33%
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	3,000	(3,000)	3,000	0%
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	1,500	0%
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5300	DuesMemberships	-	1,020	-	-	1,020	6,000	6,000	-	4,980	17%
5450	Other Insurance	5,816	1,939	1,939	2,143	11,837	27,746	27,746	-	15,909	43%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	3,994	3,994	17,510	16,000	(1,510)	12,006	25%
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	-	41,944	41,944	164,833	125,833	(39,000)	83,889	33%
5620	EquipmentLeases	1,081	1,162	1,290	2,346	5,879	20,000	20,000	-	14,121	29%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	(742)	-	4,995	4,253	28,749	28,749	-	24,496	15%
5800	ProfessServices	-	2,775	5,863	2,280	10,919	165,215	46,076	(119,139)	35,158	24%
5810	Legal	-	9,278	2,860	-	12,138	20,000	20,000	-	7,863	61%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	0%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	694	-	-	694	12,000	12,000	-	11,306	6%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	(50)	3,990	-	3,940	10,000	10,000	-	6,060	39%
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	-	805	1,332	2,137	20,000	10,000	(10,000)	7,864	21%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	10,000	(10,000)	10,000	0%
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	49,169	49,169	-	49,169	0%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	21,000	21,000	-	21,000	0%
5860	Service Fees	1,820	-	(1,809)	142	153	1,500	1,500	-	1,347	10%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	1,135	1,135	11,442	11,442	-	10,307	10%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	(1,077)	-	-	(1,077)	75,500	55,000	(20,500)	56,077	-2%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	12,337	750	-	1,589	14,675	-	74,175	74,175	59,500	20%
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,147	12,147	12,147	0%
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	-	-	5,321	2,408	7,729	76,000	76,000	-	68,271	10%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	1,820	-	1,820	23,405	135,407	112,002	133,587	1%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	4,635	4,635	-	4,635	0%
5920	TelecomInternet	2,372	958	780	166	4,277	36,600	36,600	-	32,323	12%
5930	PostageDelivery	-	1,569	-	1,604	3,173	7,000	7,000	-	3,827	45%
5940	Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	23,426	168,091	97,766	140,986	430,270	1,737,696	1,731,871	(5,825)	1,301,601	25%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	A 2	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	23,161	23,161	69,484	69,484	-	46,323	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	23,161	23,161	69,484	69,484	-	46,323	33%
Other C	Outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	12,147	-	(12,147)	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	12,147	-	(12,147)	-	
TOTAL	EXPENSES	170,510	570,987	414,679	474,705	1,630,881	5,829,868	5,886,082	56,214	4,255,201	28%

MSA-2	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	1,094,844	1,105,744	907,929	856,871	1,052,502	1,029,003	935,108	1,059,563	1,042,171	986,754	1,012,142	935,329	859,914	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	63,824	283,685	241,136	539,504	365,965	365,965	515,355	365,965	361,571	431,335	310,755	310,755	471,919	4,627,731
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	53,650	-	37,651	91,301	37,651	67,088	91,301	37,651	93,562	509,855
Other State Revenues	10,929	-	30,601	19,672	34,714	43,919	79,169	28,761	51,338	29,800	29,800	82,094	30,776	471,573
Other Local Revenues	0	3,736	1,341	4,874	1,590	4,682	740	5,042	2,484	5,624	(208)	2,546	4,392	36,843
Total Revenue	74,753	287,421	273,078	564,050	455,919	414,566	632,915	491,069	453,043	533,848	431,648	433,045	600,648	5,646,002
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	112,754	172,654	190,660	179,910	168,222	168,222	168,222	168,222	168,222	168,222	168,222	168,222	42,056	2,043,813
Classified Salaries	14,755	58,550	39,473	38,824	52,505	52,505	52,505	52,505	52,505	52,505	52,505	52,505	10,501	582,142
Benefits	18,329	94,916	72,329	43,738	88,269	88,269	88,269	88,269	88,269	88,269	88,269	88,269	44,134	979,594
Books and Supplies	1,246	76,776	14,451	48,086	46,623	46,623	46,623	46,623	46,623	46,623	46,623	46,623	(34,368)	479,177
Services and Operations	23,426	168,091	97,766	140,986	155,636	155,636	155,636	155,636	155,636	155,636	155,636	155,636	56,510	1,731,871
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	23,161	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	5,790	-	69,484
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	170,510	570,987	414,679	474,705	517,046	517,046	517,046	517,046	517,046	517,046	517,046	517,046	118,833	5,886,082
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	322,166	109,405	26,315	34,925	29,042	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		521,853
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		· -
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fixed Assets			-	23,161	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374	2,374		42,151
Due To (From)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(221,720)	(29,866)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(251,586)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			58,016	41,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		100,004
Summer Holdback for Teachers	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212		74,544
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	106,658	85,751	90,543	106,286	37,628	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586	8,586		486,966
Total Change in Cash	10,900	(197,815)	(51,058)	195,631	(23,500)	(93,894)	124,454	(17,391)	(55,417)	25,387	(76,813)	(75,415)		246,885



MSA-3 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$56,045.

This is an decrease of (\$48,208) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$104,253.

This will allow MSA-3 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,128,015, which is 17.6% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$297,788, which represents 17 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$386,887, or 6.3% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$351,707 higher than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 26.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$3,959 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$31,221 higher than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$435,095, or 7.3% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$298,925 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$31,576 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$96,313 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at \$8,280 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	63,914	279,907	237,298	530,517	1,111,637	4,907,330	5,259,037	351,707	4,147,400	219
Federal Revenue	_	-	-	1,036	1,036	473,723	477,682	3,959	476,646	0%
Other State Revenues	10,948	_	80,655	19,707	111,310	656,427	687,648	31,221	576,338	16%
Other Local Revenues	500	1,072	1,490	1,201	4,263	58,869	58,869	-	54,606	7%
Total Revenue	75,362	280,979	319,443	552,462	1,228,246	6,096,349	6,483,236	386,887	5,254,990	19%
Expenses										
Certificated Salaries	102,550	171,817	163,609	167,236	605,211	2,018,348	2,130,364	112,016	1,525,152	28%
Classified Salaries	50,923	49,722	54,572	63,889	219,106	493,048	609,042	115,994	389,936	36%
Benefits	29,878	85,914	46,486	100,737	263,014	888,593	959,508	70,915	696,494	27%
Books and Supplies	2,932	355	29,129	24,920	57,337	386,564	418,140	31,576	360,803	14%
Services and Operating Exp.	101,302	106,848	275,002	180,154	663,305	2,130,019	2,226,333	96,313	1,563,027	30%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-		33,098	33,098	63,804	83,804	20,000	50,707	39%
Other Outflows	_	_	_	-	-	11,720	-	(11,720)	-	
Total Expenses	287,585	414,655	568,798	570,033	1,841,071	5,992,096	6,427,191	435,095	4,586,119	29%
Operating Income					(612,826)	104,253	56,045	(48,208)	668,871	
oporating moone					(012,020)	104,200	00,040	(-10,200)	000,011	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						1,071,970	1,071,970			
Operating Income						104,253	56,045			
Ending Fund Balance						1,176,223	1.128.015			



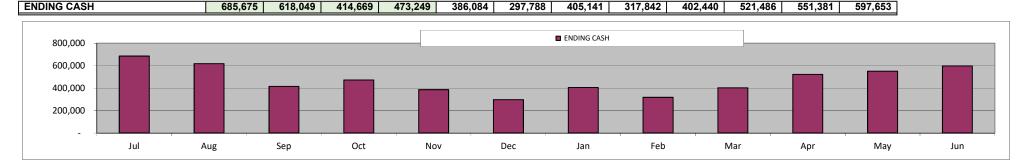
	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	, ,	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL										
LCFF E	ntitlement										
8011	State Aid	_	152,080	152,080	272,707	576,867	3,324,404	3,402,268	77,864	2,825,401	17%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	172,592	172,592	572,645	693,655	121,010	521,063	25%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	_	_	_		· -	-	· -	_
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	63,914	127,827	85,218	85,218	362,178	1,010,281	1,163,114	152,833	800,936	31%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	63,914	279,907	237,298	530,517	1,111,637	4,907,330	5,259,037	351,707	4,147,400	21%
Endora	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue						56,875	56,875		56,875	0%
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	_	_	_	_	210,830	210,830	-	210,830	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	_		_	1,036	1,036	206,018	209,977	3,959	208,941	0%
0230	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		-	-	1,036	1,036	473,723	477,682	3,959	476,646	0%
					1,000	1,000	110,120	,	2,222	,	
Other S	tate Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	10,948	-	30,655	19,707	61,310	239,041	239,041	-	177,731	26%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	19,643	19,643	-	19,643	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	163,990	93,834	(70,156)	93,834	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	88,839	88,839	-	88,839	0%
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	50,000	-	50,000	144,914	246,291	101,377	196,291	20%
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	10,948	-	80,655	19,707	111,310	656,427	687,648	31,221	576,338	16%
Local R	devenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee	_	_	_	_	_	4,270	4,270	_	4,270	0%
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	, -	-
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	Other Revenue	500	1,072	-	2,691	4,263	54,599	54,599	-	50,336	8%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	1,490	(1,490)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	500	1,072	1,490	1,201	4,263	58,869	58,869	-	54,606	7%
TOTAL	REVENUE	75.362	282,777	319.443	552.462	1.228.246	6,096,349	6,483,236	386.887	5,254,990	19%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL										
Certifica	ted Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	51,469	125,909	129,197	130,424	436,998	1,681,876	1,709,420	27,544	1,272,421	26%
1300	Cert Adminis	51,081	45,908	34,412	36,812	168,213	336,472	420,944	84,472	252,731	40%
.000	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	102,550	171,817	163,609	167,236	605,211	2,018,348	2,130,364	112,016	1,525,152	28%
Classifie	ed Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	20,247	16,615	18,944	23,500	79,305	164,833	186,361	21,528	107,056	43%
2900	OtherClassStaff	30,677	33,107	35,629	40,389	139,801	328,215	422,681	94,466	282,880	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	50,923	49,722	54,572	63,889	219,106	493,048	609,042	115,994	389,936	36%
Employe	ee Benefits										
3101	STRS	10,231	26,112	26,587	27,924	90,853	308,115	338,550	30,435	247,696	27%
3202	PERS	8,135	8,539	8,802	9,222	34,698	89,054	101,534	12,480	66,836	34%
3301	OASDI/Med	5,380	6,925	6,533	6,995	25,834	74,781	74,781	-,	48,947	35%
3401	HlthWelfare	-	41,889	2,509	54,252	98,651	386,892	414,892	28,000	316,241	24%
3501	UnemployIns	_	383	_,	296	679	1,473	2,473	1,000	1,794	27%
3601	WorkersCmp	6,132	2,044	2,044	2,044	12,264	28,278	27,278	(1,000)	,	45%
3901	OthBenes	_	22	10	3	35	_	-	-	(35)	_
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	29,878	85,914	46,486	100,737	263,014	888,593	959,508	70,915	696,494	27%
Books &	Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	_	416	_	416	25,000	25,744	744	25,328	2%
4200	BooksOthRefMats	_	_	-	_	_	4,000	4,000		4,000	0%
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	_	_	4,229	28	4,257	26,500	54,009	27,509	49,752	8%
4320	Office Supplies	_	(1,978)	153	1,524	(301)	1	11,000	-	11,301	-3%
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	_	-	_	_	_	500	500	_	500	0%
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	_	_	_	_	_	1,500	1,500	_	1,500	0%
4335	PE Supplies	-	_	-	_	_	2,000	2,000	_	2,000	0%
4340	Educat Software	-	563	14,049	12,383	26,994	54,310	57,633	3,323	30,639	47%
4345	NonInstStdntSup	447	_	2.332	2.694	5,473	7.000	7,000	´-	1,527	78%
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	168	-,	168	1,000	1,000	_	832	17%
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	197	-	197	300	300	-	103	66%
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	-	500	0%
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	7,120	7,120	-	7,120	0%
4440	Computers <\$5k	2,485	-	-	-	2,485	6,602	6,602	-	4,117	38%
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	230,992	230,992	-	230,992	0%
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	361	361	8,240	8,240	-	7,879	4%
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	1,771	7,587	7,931	17,288	-	-	-	(17,288)	-
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	2,932	355	29,129	24,920	57,337	386,564	418,140	31,576	360,803	14%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses	·									
5101	CMO Fees	82,592	82,592	82,592	82,592	330,368	991,104	991,104	-	660,736	339
5205	Conference Fees	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	30	-	30	2,244	2,244	-	2,214	19
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-		· -	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	515	515	-	515	09
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	3,273	-	3,273	10,300	10,300	-	7,027	329
5450	Other Insurance	5,553	1,851	1,851	1,851	11,106	27,808	27,808	-	16,702	409
5500	OpsHousekeeping	_	-	112	-	112	5,150	5,150	-	5,038	20
5510	Gas & Electric	1,102	-	(1,102)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	2,101	-	82,392	26,061	110,554	405,200	405,200	-	294,646	279
5620	EquipmentLeases	2,237	1,413	1,045	2,793	7,488	16,068	16,068	-	8,580	479
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	1,921	1,921	13,905	7,905	(6,000)	5,984	249
5800	ProfessServices	-	10,000	5,535	11,268	26,802	167,268	111,605	(55,664)	84,802	249
5810	Legal	1,919	-	2,408	66,500	70,827	35,000	98,972	63,972	28,145	729
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	22,647	22,647	45,294	113,234	113,234	-	67,940	409
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	225	500	725	2,000	2,000	-	1,275	369
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	7,650	2,595	-	10,245	20,000	16,000	(4,000)	5,755	649
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	10,313	10,313	-	10,313	00
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	2,885	-	986	1,767	5,638	20,000	16,028	(3,972)	10,391	359
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	225	1,064	(520)	769	10,000	10,000	-	9,231	89
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	44,591	(44,591)	-	49,073	49,073	-	49,073	00
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	25,714	25,714	-	25,714	00
5860	Service Fees	1,970	-	(1,959)	1,076	1,087	515	515	-	(572)	2119
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	2,200	610	2,810	15,000	30,666	15,666	27,856	99
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	3,500	(3,160)	340	30,000	30,000	-	29,660	19
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	1,133	-	1,133	-	74,592	74,592	73,459	29
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,720	11,720	11,720	09
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	309	309	-	309	09
5884	Substitutes	-	-	12,787	5,716	18,503	77,000	77,000	-	58,497	249
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	1,970	972	2,942	15,450	15,450	-	12,508	199
5900	Communications	-	1,075	-	-	1,075	9,962	9,962	-	8,887	119
5920	TelecomInternet	944	2,042	4,584	2,151	9,721	49,991	49,991	-	40,270	199
5930	PostageDelivery	-	-	543	-	543	6,896	6,896	-	6,353	89
5940	Technology		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	101.302	106.848	275.002	180.154	663,305	2.130.019	2,226,333	96.313	1.563.027	(

2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)			Υ	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget					
MSA	A 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim	
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation											
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	11,829	11,829	-	20,000	20,000	8,171	59%	
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	21,268	21,268	63,804	63,804	-	42,536	33%	
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	33,098	33,098	63,804	83,804	20,000	50,707	39%	
Other C	Outflows											
7299	Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	11,720	-	(11,720)	-	-	
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	/	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	11,720	-	(11,720)	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENSES		287,585	414,655	568,798	570,033	1,841,071	5,992,096	6,427,191	435,095	4,586,119	29%	

MSA-3	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Mav	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	740,137	685,675	618,049	414,669	473,249	386,084	297,788	405,141	317,842	402,440	521,486	551,381	597,653	
Revenue					İ									
LCFF Entitlement	63,914	279,907	237,298	530,517	357,925	357,925	506,500	357,925	500,269	555,925	423,592	423,592	663,746	5,259,037
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	1,036	47,565	13,720	14,209	59,804	18,723	42,784	115,729	79,277	84,836	477,682
Other State Revenues	10,948	-	80,655	19,707	290,923	47,238	123,006	25,028	97,160	55,759	27,450	80,461	(170,686)	687,648
Other Local Revenues	500	1,072	1,490	1,201	10,013	6,851	3,888	10,195	8,696	4,829	3,375	3,193	3,565	58,869
Total Revenue	75,362	280,979	319,443	552,462	706,426	425,734	647,604	452,952	624,848	659,297	570,146	586,522	581,461	6,483,236
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	102,550	171.817	163.609	167,236	184,867	184.867	184.867	184.867	184,867	184,867	184.867	184.867	46,217	2,130,364
Classified Salaries	50,923	49.722	54,572	63,889	47,553	47.553	47.553	47,553	47,553	47,553	47.553	47.553	9,511	609.042
Benefits	29,878	85.914	46.486	100.737	81.940	81.940	81.940	81,940	81,940	81.940	81.940	81.940	40,970	959,508
Books and Supplies	2,932	355	29,129	24,920	43,363	43,363	43,363	43,363	43,363	43,363	43,363	43,363	13,899	418,140
Services and Operations	101,302	106,848	275,002	180,154	186,304	186,304	186,304	186,304	186,304	186,304	186,304	186,304	72,598	2,226,333
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-		33,098	6,338	6.338	6,338	6,338	6,338	6.338	6,338	6,338	-,	83,804
Other Outflows	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total Expenses	287,585	414,655	568,798	570,033	550,366	550,366	550,366	550,366	550,366	550,366	550,366	550,366	183,194	6,427,191
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	259,541	92.029	21,780	41,178	(253,340)	26,220	_	_	_	_	_	_		187,408
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	200,041	32,023	21,700		(200,040)	20,220	_	_	_	_	_	_		107,400
Other Assets			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Fixed Assets			_	21,715	5.317	5.317	5.317	5.317	5.317	5.317	5.317	5.317		64.251
Due To (From)			_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		01,201
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(106,577)	(30,777)			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		(137,354)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(100,011)	(00,111)	19,396	8,461	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		27,857
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4.798	4,798		57,576
Loans Payable (Current)	.,. 55	.,. 55	-,,,,,	,	- 1,	- 1,100	-,	-,,,,,	-,,,,,,	-,	-,	-,,,,,		
Loans Payable (Long Term)			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Other Transactions	157,762	66,050	45,974	76,152	(243,225)	36,335	10,115	10,115	10,115	10,115	10,115	10,115		199,738
	,		,	,	` ' '			,			'			'
Total Change in Cash	(54,462)	(67,626)	(203,380)	58,580	(87,165)	(88,297)	107,353	(87,299)	84,597	119,046	29,896	46,272		255,783
ENDING CASH	685,675	618,049	414,669	473,249	386,084	297,788	405,141	317,842	402,440	521,486	551,381	597,653		



MSA-4 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$306,068).

This is an decrease of (\$226,330) from the original July 1 Budget projected deficit of (\$79,738).

This will allow MSA-4 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,187,382, which is 45.4% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$950,462, which represents 133 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$25,843, or 1.1% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$45,798) lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 5.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$10,744 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$2,003) lower than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$62,900 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$252,173, or 10.7% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$227,007 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$23,801 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$27,730 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$26,365) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA 4	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	24,302	108,269	92,068	139,300	363,940	1,920,178	1,874,380	(45,798)	1,510,440	19%
Federal Revenue	25,153	(19,158)	2,664	2,664	11,324	155,404	166,148	10.744	154,824	7%
Other State Revenues	5,928	11,855	7,903	87,163	112,850	197,847	195,844	(2,003)	82,994	58%
Other Local Revenues	7,700	375	-	1,022	9,097	7,396	70,296	62,900	61,199	13%
Total Revenue	63,082	101,342	102,636	230,150	497,210	2,280,825	2,306,668	25,843	1,809,458	22%
Evmanasa										
Expenses Certificated Salaries	31,346	74,448	79,878	79,104	264,776	949,845	1,023,997	74,152	759,221	26%
Classified Salaries	3,331	9.549	14,696	14,806	42,382	69,781	177,338	107,557	134,957	24%
Benefits	6,976	32,437	21,668	32,686	93,767	354,746	400,044	45,298	306,277	23%
Books and Supplies	1,469	5,148	24,002	6,426	37,046	143,475	167,276	23,801	130,230	22%
Services and Operating Exp.	11,950	21,134	62,299	18,672	114,054	797,040	824,770	27,730	710,716	14%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	11,300	21,104	02,200	6,437	6,437	19,312	19,312	-	12,874	33%
Other Outflows		1,585	1,057	2,114	4,756	26,365	10,012	(26,365)	(4,756)	007
Total Expenses	55,071	144,301	203,600	160,245	563,217	2,360,563	2,612,736	252,173	2,049,519	22%
Operating Income					(66,007)	(79,738)	(306,068)	(226,330)	(240,061)	
Operating income					(66,007)	(19,130)	(300,000)	(226,330)	(240,061)	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						1,493,450	1,493,450			
Operating Income						(79,738)	(306,068)			
Ending Fund Balance						1,413,712	1.187.382			



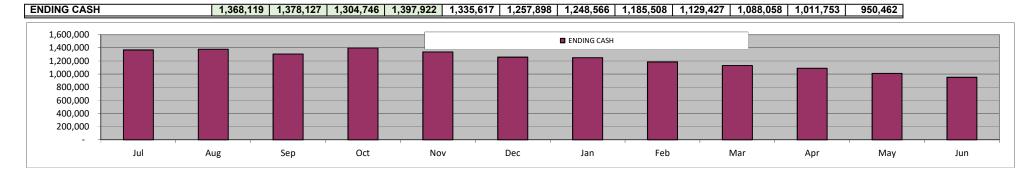
	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL										
LCFF E	ntitlement										
8011	State Aid	-	59,666	59,666	106,898	226,230	1,317,941	1,222,758	(95,183)	996,528	19%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	_	-	-	223,524	249,634	26,110	249,634	0%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	24,302	48,603	32,402	32,402	137,710	378,713	401,988	23,275	264,278	34%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	24,302	108,269	92,068	139,300	363,940	1,920,178	1,874,380	(45,798)	1,510,440	19%
Federal	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	1,998	3,997	2,664	2,664	11,324	33,606	33,606	_	22,282	34%
8220	SchLunchFederal	23,154	(23,154)	,	2,004	11,024	35,688	35,688	_	35,688	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	20,101	(20, 101)	_	_	_	86,110	96,854	10,744	96,854	0%
0200	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	25,153	(19,158)	2,664	2,664	11,324	155,404	166,148	10,744	154,824	7%
0410	tota Barrana										
8311	tate Revenue SpEd Revenue	5,928	11.855	7.903	7,903	33,590	98,217	105,102	6.885	71,512	32%
8520	SchoolNutrState	5,926	11,000	7,903	7,903	33,590	2,481	2,481	0,000	2,481	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	63,847	37,175		37,175	09
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	68,334	68,334	33,302	33,302	(26,672)	(35,032)	205%
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	10,926	10,926	33,302	17,784	- 17,784	6,858	61%
6590	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	5,928	11,855	7,903	87,163	112,850	197,847	195,844	(2,003)	82,994	58%
Local R 8634							1 407	1 407		1 107	00/
8650	StudentLunchFee Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	1,487	1,487	-	1,487	0%
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	(0)	-	-	(0)	_	-	-	0	
8699	Other Revenue	7.700	(0)	-	1,397	9.097	5.909	23,809	- 17,900	14,712	38%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	7,700	-	-	1,391	5,097	5,909	45,000	45,000	45,000	0%
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	375	-	(375)	_	_	45,000	45,000	45,000	07
0000	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	7,700	375		1.022	9,097	7,396	70,296	62,900	61,199	13%
	CODICIAL - LOCAL Nevertue	1,700	3/3		1,022	3,037	7,396	10,290	02,300	01,133	13/
	REVENUE	63,082	101,342	102,636	230,150	497,210	2,280,825	2,306,668	25,843	1,809,458	22%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•									
Certific	ated Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	16,075	56,867	65,452	64,678	203,072	776,333	850,485	74,152	647,413	24%
1300	Cert Adminis	15,271	17,581	14,426	14,426	61,704	173,512	173,512	-	111,808	369
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	31,346	74,448	79,878	79,104	264,776	949,845	1,023,997	74,152	759,221	26%
Classif	ied Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	3,331	5,177	5,887	6,012	20,407	41,998	59,259	17,261	38,853	34%
2900	OtherClassStaff	_	4,372	8,809	8,794	21,975	27,783	118,079	90,296	96,104	19%
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	3,331	9,549	14,696	14,806	42,382	69,781	177,338	107,557	134,957	24%
Employ	yee Benefits										
3101	STRS	3,044	11,485	12,844	12,874	40,247	147,744	164,542	16,798	124,295	24%
3202	PERS	575	958	1,207	1,239	3,979	12,604	12,604	-	8,625	329
301	OASDI/Med	802	2,071	2,501	2,477	7,851	21,735	22,235	500	14,384	35%
3401	HithWelfare	-	16,961	4,264	15,140	36,365	160,358	188,358	28,000	151,993	199
3501	UnemployIns	-	110		104	214	615	615	· -	401	35%
3601	WorkersCmp	2,555	852	852	852	5,111	11,481	11,481	-	6,370	45%
3901	OthBenes	_	-	-	-	-	209	209	-	209	09
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	6,976	32,437	21,668	32,686	93,767	354,746	400,044	45,298	306,277	23%
Books	& Supplies										
1100	Text&CoreCurric	_	-	5,445	-	5,445	17,118	17,118	-	11,673	32%
200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-		-	_	'-	· -	-	-	
1310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	46,015	21,015	46,015	0%
1315	OthrSupplies .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
320	Office Supplies	-	201	578	1,072	1,851	11,000	11,000	-	9,149	179
325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0%
340	Educat Software	-	375	6,281	2,411	9,067	33,228	30,396	(2,832)	21,329	309
345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	40	-	40	5,000	5,000	^	4,960	19
460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	49,129	49,129	-	49,129	09
720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	00
990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1999	Misc Exp-Suspense	1,469	4,572	9,954	2,944	18,939		-	<u>-</u>	(18,939)	
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	1,469	5,148	24,002	6,426	37,046	143,475	167,276	23,801	130,230	22%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	•	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	6,471	6,471	6,471	6,471	25,886	77,657	77,657	-	51,771	33%
5205	Conference Fees	_	_	-	_	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	0%
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	14,500	12,500	14,500	0%
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,715	11,715	11,715	0%
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,020	-	1,020	4,567	4,567	-	3,547	22%
5450	Other Insurance	2,133	711	711	711	4,266	11,273	11,273	-	7,007	38%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	-	-	656	656	-	656	0%
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	4,155	-	4,155	172,340	187,740	15,400	183,585	2%
5620	EquipmentLeases	377	377	4,665	840	6,259	22,134	22,134	-	15,874	28%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	7,000	-	7,000	0%
5800	ProfessServices	-	-	9,380	484	9,864	186,833	91,913	(94,920)	82,049	11%
5810	Legal	-	-	612	-	612	25,000	25,000	-	24,388	2%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	450	450	5,000	5,000	-	4,550	9%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0%
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	10,850	10,850	-	10,850	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	-	2,150	370	2,520	5,000	7,200	2,200	4,680	35%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	9,579	6,386	6,386	22,351	63,860	63,860	-	41,509	35%
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	0%
5850	Oversight Fees	1,028	2,056	1,371	1,371	5,826	19,202	19,202	-	13,376	30%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	10,044	10,044	-	10,044	0%
5860	Service Fees	-	-	(22)	-	(22)	546	546	-	568	-4%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	250	890	1,140	29,865	29,865	-	28,725	4%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	5,914	341	6,255	20,000	20,000	-	13,745	31%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	1,569	-	1,569	-	54,470	54,470	52,902	3%
5872	SpEd Fees	1,585	1,585	1,057	-	4,227	-	26,365	26,365	22,137	16%
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	-	-	16,253	-	16,253	34,705	34,705	-	18,452	47%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	11,596	11,596	-	11,596	0%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	4,450	4,450	-	4,450	0%
5920	TelecomInternet	355	354	356	358	1,423	55,750	55,750	-	54,327	3%
5930	PostageDelivery	-	-	-	-	-	2,713	2,713	-	2,713	0%
5940	Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	11,950	21,134	62,299	18,672	114,054	797,040	824,770	27,730	710,716	14%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	MSA 4		Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	6,437	6,437	19,312	19,312	-	12,874	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	6,437	6,437	19,312	19,312	-	12,874	33%
Other C	Outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	1,585	1,057	2,114	4,756	26,365	-	(26,365)	(4,756)	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	· - '	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	1,585	1,057	2,114	4,756	26,365	-	(26,365)	(4,756)	-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	55,071	144,301	203,600	160,245	563,217	2,360,563	2,612,736	252,173	2,049,519	22%

MSA-4														
	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
BEGINNING CASH	1,336,770	1,368,119	1,378,127	1,304,746	BUDGET 1,397,922	BUDGET 1,335,617	1,257,898	1,248,566	1,185,508	1,129,427	1,088,058	1,011,753	950.462	TOTAL
	1,336,770	1,300,119	1,370,127	1,304,746	1,397,922	1,335,617	1,257,090	1,240,566	1,105,506	1,129,427	1,000,000	1,011,755	950,462	
Revenue LCFF Entitlement	24,302	108,269	92,068	139,300	139,300	139,300	198,125	139,300	158,677	186,226	136,232	136,232	277,048	1,874,380
Federal Revenue	25.153	(19,158)	2.664	2,664	21.816	9.264	6.198	25.765	12.124	5.993	22.924	17.391	33,350	166,148
Other State Revenues	5.928	11.855	7.903	87.163	14.199	16.257	27.125	14.418	15.658	7.333	7.333	27.373	(46,702)	
Other Local Revenues	7,700	375	-	1.022	889	149	1,910	149	149	1,770	(105)	,	55,887	70,296
Total Revenue	63,082	101,342	102,636	230,150	176,205	164,970	233,358	179,632	186,608	201,321	166,384	181,398	319,583	2,306,668
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	31,346	74,448	79,878	79,104	92,027	92,027	92,027	92,027	92,027	92,027	92,027	92,027	23,007	1,023,997
Classified Salaries	3,331	9,549	14.696	14,806	16,458	16.458	16.458	16,458	16,458	16.458	16.458	16.458	3,292	177,338
Benefits	6.976	32,437	21.668	32,686	36,033	36,033	36.033	36,033	36,033	36,033	36.033	36.033	18,016	400,044
Books and Supplies	1,469	5.148	24,002	6,426	17.146	17.146	17.146	17.146	17,146	17.146	17.146	17.146	(6,937)	167,276
Services and Operations	11,950	21,134	62,299	18,672	82,212	82,212	82,212	82,212	82,212	82,212	82,212	82,212	53,019	824,770
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	· -	· <u>-</u>	· -	6,437	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	1,609	-	19,312
Other Outflows	-	1,585	1,057	2,114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,756)	-
Total Expenses	55,071	144,301	203,600	160,245	245,485	245,485	245,485	245,485	245,485	245,485	245,485	245,485	85,641	2,612,736
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	73,015	65,278	-	14,184	4,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		156,657
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fixed Assets			-	6,437	609	609	609	609	609	609	609	609		11,311
Due To (From)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(51,863)	(14,497)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(66,360)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			25,396	465	-						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		25,861
Summer Holdback for Teachers	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186		26,232
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)	00.000	F0.007		-	-	0.705		- 0.705	- 0.705		- 0.705	- 0.705		450 700
Total Other Transactions	23,338	52,967	27,582	23,272	6,975	2,795	2,795	2,795	2,795	2,795	2,795	2,795		153,702
Total Change in Cash	31,349	10,008	(73,382)	93,177	(62,305)	(77,720)	(9,332)	(63,058)	(56,081)	(41,368)	(76,306)	(61,291)		(152,366)



MSA-5 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$74,737.

This is an increase of \$43,601 from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$31,136.

This will allow MSA-5 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$2,010,097, which is 71.6% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,608,728, which represents 209 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$31,504, or 1.1% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$48,500 higher than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 6.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$6,512 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$23,508) lower than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$12,097), or -0.4% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$50,903 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$11,081 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$31,083) lower than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$42,998) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Υ	te				Annual Bud	lget		
MSA 5	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	28,614	123,047	141,604	233,731	526,997	2,431,167	2,479,667	48,500	1,952,670	21%
Federal Revenue	_	-	_	_	-	156,069	162,581	6,512	162,581	0%
Other State Revenues	6,191	-	-	6,206	12,397	263,878	240,370	(23,508)	227,973	5%
Other Local Revenues	2,458	(1,219)	0	28	1,267	1,000	1,000		(267)	127%
Total Revenue	37,263	121,828	141,604	239,966	540,661	2,852,114	2,883,618	31,504	2,342,957	19%
Expenses Certificated Salaries Classified Salaries Benefits	43,901 16,335 12,463	92,783 357 47,959	99,488 23,531 36,694	98,991 24,338 43,426	335,162 64,562 140,541	1,171,673 157,231 495,114	1,149,695 229,241 495,985	(21,978) 72,010 871	814,533 164,680 355,444	29% 28% 28%
Books and Supplies		3,644	35,184	3,316	42.144	238,640	249,721	11,081	207,577	17%
Services and Operating Exp. Depreciation & Cap Outlay Other Outflows	14,397 - -	10,376	24,415	80,125 5,860	129,313 5,860	697,742 17,579 42,998	666,659 17,579	(31,083) - (42,998)	537,346 11,720	19% 33% -
Total Expenses	87,096	155,119	219,312	256,055	717,582	2,820,978	2,808,881	(12,097)	2,091,299	26%
Operating Income					(176,921)	31,136	74,737	43,601	251,658	
Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Unaudited) Operating Income						1,935,360 31,136	1,935,360 74,737			
Ending Fund Balance						1,966,496	2,010,097			



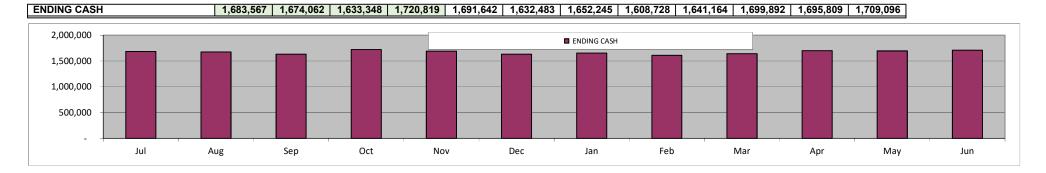
Actua	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MS		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL	•									
LCFF F	Entitlement										
8011	State Aid	-	65,819	103,452	118,475	287,746	1,648,493	1,585,991	(62,502)	1,298,245	18%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	_	-	77,104	77,104	282,755	333,412	50,657	256,308	23%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	28,614	57,228	38,152	38,152	162,147	499,919	560,264	60,345	398,117	29%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	28,614	123,047	141,604	233,731	526,997	2,431,167	2,479,667	48,500	1,952,670	21%
Federa	I Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	26,250	26,250	_	26,250	0%
8220	SchLunchFederal	_	_	_	_	_	20,200	20,200	_	-	
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	129,819	136,331	6,512	136,331	0%
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	156,069	162,581	6,512	162,581	0%
Othor	State Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue						118,285	118,285	_	118,285	0%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	_	_	110,203	110,203	-	110,205	
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	_	_	72,149	40,737	(31,412)	40,737	- 0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	43,960	43,960	(31,412)	43,960	09
8590	AllOthStateRev	6,191	-	-	6,206	12,397	29,484	37,388	7,904	24,991	33%
0030	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	6,191	-	-	6,206	12,397	263,878	240,370	(23,508)	227,973	5%
8634	Revenue StudentLunchFee										
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	2,458	(2,351)	0	_	107	_	-	-	(107)	
8699	Other Revenue	2,436	(2,551)	U	28	28	1,000	1,000	-	972	3%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	_	1,131	-	-	1,131	1,000	1,000	-	(1,131)	37
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	1,131	_	-	1,131		_	-	(1,131)	
0333	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	2.458	(1,219)	0	28	1,267	1,000	1,000	-	(267)	127%
	GODI GIAL - Local Nevellue	2,430	(1,213)		20	1,207	1,000	1,000	-	(201)	121 /
	REVENUE	37,263	121,828	141,604	239,966	540,661	2,852,114	2,883,618	31,504	2,342,957	19%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA	, ,	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•									
Certific	ated Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	22,511	77,393	84,098	83,279	267,280	982,993	961,015	(21,978)	693,735	28%
1300	Cert Adminis	21,390	15,390	15,390	15,712	67,882	188,680	188,680	- 1	120,798	36%
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	43,901	92,783	99,488	98,991	335,162	1,171,673	1,149,695	(21,978)	814,533	29%
Classifi	ed Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	11,197	(10,286)	11,197	11,197	23,306	86,990	108,184	21,194	84,879	22%
2900	OtherClassStaff	5,138	10,644	12,334	13,141	41,256	70,241	121,057	50,816	79,801	34%
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	16,335	357	23,531	24,338	64,562	157,231	229,241	72,010	164,680	28%
Employ	ee Benefits										
3101	STRS	4,234	15,081	16,172	16,116	51,603	180,567	180,967	400	129,365	29%
3202	PERS	2,864	3,519	3,676	3,698	13,757	28,226	28,226	-	14,469	49%
3301	OASDI/Med	1,885	3,110	3,240	3,295	11,530	32,895	33,366	471	21,836	35%
3401	HithWelfare	1,013	25,283	12,783	19,346	58,425	237,664	237,664	-	179,239	25%
3501	UnemployIns	-	144	-	149	293	799	799	_	505	37%
3601	WorkersCmp	2,467	822	822	822	4,933	14,963	14,963	_	10,030	33%
3901	OthBenes	_,	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	12,463	47,959	36,694	43,426	140,541	495,114	495,985	871	355,444	28%
Books a	& Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	_	26,545	_	26,545	20,000	30,000	10,000	3,455	88%
4200	BooksOthRefMats	_	_	-	_	20,010	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	0%
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	_	_	999	_	999	13,446	18,777	5,331	17,778	5%
4315	OthrSupplies	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
4320	Office Supplies	_	60	79	191	329	12,500	11,500	(1,000)	11,171	3%
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-		· -	- '	· -	-
4340	Educat Software	-	750	4,540	-	5,290	43,865	43,813	(52)	38,523	12%
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	2,801	-	2,801	2,000	2,802	802	1	100%
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0%
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	11,329	11,329	-	11,329	0%
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	0%
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	0%
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	115,000	105,000	(10,000)	105,000	0%
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	0%
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	6,000	0%
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense		2,834	220	3,125	6,179	-	-	-	(6,179)	-
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		3,644	35,184	3,316	42,144	238,640	249,721	11,081	207,577	17%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA	•	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	8,604	8,604	8,604	8,604	34,418	103,253	103,253	-	68,835	33%
5205	Conference Fees	678	· -		-	678	2,000	2,000	-	1,322	34%
5210	MilesParkTolls	_	_	_	-	_		· -	-	-	
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	_	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0%
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	_		· -	-	· -	
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,280	-	1,280	5,000	5,000	-	3,720	26%
5450	Other Insurance	1,607	536	536	536	3,215	11,836	11,836	-	8,621	27%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	-	-	515	515	-	515	0%
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	789	-	-	61,667	62,456	185,000	185,000	-	122,545	34%
5620	EquipmentLeases	398	366	323	299	1,387	18,432	18,432	-	17,045	8%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	0%
5800	ProfessServices	-	-	2,126	708	2,833	121,071	12,728	(108,343)	9,895	22%
5810	Legal	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	0%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	5,897	5,897	11,794	29,484	29,484	-	17,690	40%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	0%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	3,600	3,600	-	3,600	0%
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	8,334	8,334	-	8,334	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	-	446	-	446	10,000	10,000	-	9,554	4%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	7,500	-	7,500	0%
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	24,292	24,292	-	24,292	0%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	10,038	10,038	-	10,038	0%
5860	Service Fees	1,864	-	4	-	1,868	612	612	-	(1,256)	305%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	127	127	10,000	10,000	-	9,873	1%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	1,377	191	1,568	20,085	20,085	-	18,517	8%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	1,673	1,673	-	34,262	34,262	32,589	5%
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,998	42,998	42,998	0%
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	-	141	3,396	-	3,538	20,686	20,686	-	17,148	17%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	24,720	24,720	-	24,720	0%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	4,323	4,323	-	4,323	0%
5920	TelecomInternet	457	426	425	423	1,732	53,079	53,079	-	51,347	3%
5930	PostageDelivery	-	302	-	-	302	2,882	2,882	-	2,581	10%
5940	Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	14,397	10,376	24,415	80,125	129,313	697,742	666,659	(31,083)	537,346	19%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)					Annual Bud	lget				
MSA	A 5	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	5,860	5,860	17,579	17,579	-	11,720	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	5,860	5,860	17,579	17,579	-	11,720	33%
Other C	Outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	42,998	-	(42,998)	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	42,998	-	(42,998)	-	
TOTAL	EXPENSES	87,096	155,119	219,312	256,055	717,582	2,820,978	2,808,881	(12,097)	2,091,299	26%

MSA-5	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	TOTAL								
BEGINNING CASH	1,731,955	1,683,567	1,674,062	1,633,348	1,720,819	1,691,642	1,632,483	1,652,245	1,608,728	1,641,164	1,699,892	1,695,809	1,709,096	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	28,614	123,047	141,604	233,731	156,627	156,627	223,002	156,627	246,705	285,104	205,787	205,787	316,403	2,479,667
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	27,283	7,339	8,276	25,456	9,122	634	23,979	16,637	43,855	162,581
Other State Revenues	6,191	-	-	6,206	13,399	20,037	31,647	17,564	19,772	16,153	8,782	33,558	67,062	240,370
Other Local Revenues	2,458	(1,219)	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	532	468	(1,267)	1,000
Total Revenue	37,263	121,828	141,604	239,966	197,309	184,004	262,925	199,647	275,598	301,891	239,080	256,450	426,054	2,883,618
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	43,901	92,783	99,488	98,991	98,731	98,731	98,731	98,731	98,731	98,731	98,731	98,731	24,683	1,149,695
Classified Salaries	16,335	357	23,531	24,338	20,083	20,083	20,083	20,083	20,083	20,083	20,083	20,083	4,017	229,241
Benefits	12,463	47,959	36,694	43,426	41,817	41,817	41,817	41,817	41,817	41,817	41,817	41,817	20,908	495,985
Books and Supplies	-	3,644	35,184	3,316	24,570	24,570	24,570	24,570	24,570	24,570	24,570	24,570	11,020	249,721
Services and Operations	14,397	10,376	24,415	80,125	62,456	62,456	62,456	62,456	62,456	62,456	62,456	62,456	37,696	666,659
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	5,860	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	-	17,579
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	87,096	155,119	219,312	256,055	249,122	249,122	249,122	249,122	249,122	249,122	249,122	249,122	98,324	2,808,881
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	74,941	40,102	-	25,903	16,677	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		157,623
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fixed Assets			-	5,860	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465		17,579
Due To (From)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(77,989)	(20,810)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(98,800)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			32,499	67,304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		99,803
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494		53,928
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	1,446	23,786	36,993	103,561	22,636	5,959	5,959	5,959	5,959	5,959	5,959	5,959		230,134
Total Change in Cash	(48,388)	(9,505)	(40,714)	87,471	(29,177)	(59,159)	19,762	(43,516)	32,435	58,728	(4,083)	13,287		304,871



MSA-6 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$141,222.

This is an increase of \$83,431 from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$57,791.

This will allow MSA-6 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,745,123, which is 93.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,396,392, which represents 272 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$119,670, or 6.3% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$45,650 higher than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 4.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$8,549 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$65,471 higher than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$36,239, or 2.0% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$2,918) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$14,175 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$47,672 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$22,690) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA 6	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	22,456	92,814	77,843	116,164	309,277	1,464,746	1,510,396	45,650	1,201,119	20%
Federal Revenue	1,847	3,693	2,462	2,462	10,464	166,466	175,015	8,549	164,551	6%
Other State Revenues	5,477	10,955	_,	65,004	81,436	249,668	315,139	65,471	233,703	26%
Other Local Revenues		-	_	0	0 .,	15,000	15,000	-	15,000	0%
Total Revenue	29,780	107,462	80,305	183,631	401,178	1,895,880	2,015,550	119,670	1,614,373	20%
Evnance										
Expenses Certificated Salaries	37,902	59,182	63,807	60,015	220,906	723,179	708,967	(14,212)	488,061	31%
Classified Salaries	3,601	8,533	9,361	9,485	30,980	111,000	122,294	11,294	91,315	25%
Benefits	5,601	25,830	15,462	31,292	78,185	341,933	341,933	-	263,748	23%
Books and Supplies	1,520	7,166	18,437	4,667	31,790	149,590	163,765	- 14,175	131,975	19%
Services and Operating Exp.	8,918	37,457	19,254	28,732	94,361	473,140	520,812	47,672	426,451	18%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	0,310	57,457	13,234	5,519	5,519	16,557	16,557		11,038	33%
Other Outflows		1,465	(8,042)	1,953	(4,625)		10,557	(22,690)	4,625	33 /
Total Expenses	57,542	139,634	118,278	141,663	457,116	1,838,089	1,874,328	36,239	1,417,212	24%
Operating Income					(55,939)	57,791	141,222	83,431	197,161	
Operating income					(55,939)	37,791	141,222	63,431	191,101	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						1,603,901	1,603,901			
Operating Income						57,791	141,222			
Ending Fund Balance						1.661.692	1.745.123			



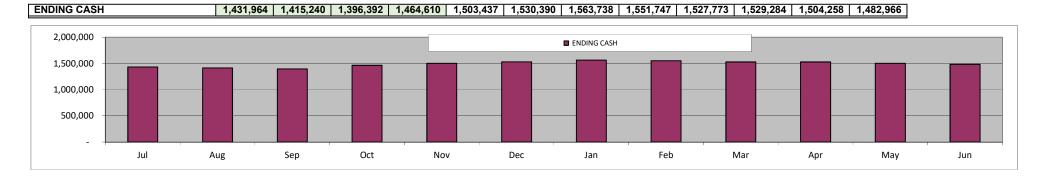
	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		1	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
MS		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL	•									
LCFF E	Entitlement										
8011	State Aid	-	47,902	47,902	86,223	182,027	963,048	937,018	(26,030)	754,991	19%
8012	EPA Entitlement	_	-	-	-		175,782	207,581	31,799	207,581	0%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	_	-	-	-	_	_	· -	· -	-	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	22,456	44,912	29,941	29,941	127,250	325,916	365,797	39,881	238,547	35%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	22,456	92,814	77,843	116,164	309,277	1,464,746	1,510,396	45,650	1,201,119	20%
Fodora	I Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	1,847	3,693	2,462	2,462	10,464	28,921	28,921	_	18,457	36%
8220	SchLunchFederal	1,047	5,095	2,402	2,402	10,404	50,307	50,307	_	50,307	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	_	_	_		1 -	87,238	95,787	8,549	95,787	0%
0200	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	1,847	3,693	2,462	2,462	10,464	166,466	175,015	8,549	164,551	6%
	State Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	5,477	10,955	-	7,303	23,735	84,525	91,190	6,665	67,455	26%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	3,800	3,800	-	3,800	09
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	55,735	31,083	(24,652)	31,083	09
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	28,658	28,658	-	28,658	09
8590	AllOthStateRev		-	-	57,701	57,701	76,950	160,409	83,459	102,708	36%
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	5,477	10,955	-	65,004	81,436	249,668	315,139	65,471	233,703	26%
Local F	Revenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8699	Other Revenue	-	-	-	0	0	15,000	15,000	-	15,000	0%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	(0)	
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	-	-	0	0	15,000	15,000	-	15,000	0%
TOTAL	REVENUE	29,780	107,462	80,305	183,631	401,178	1,895,880	2,015,550	119,670	1,614,373	20%
IUIAL	REVENUE	29,780	107,462	80,305	183,831	401,178	1,895,880	2,015,550	779,670	1,614,3/3	20

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		``	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•									
Certifica	ated Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	20,000	45,280	49,905	46,113	161,298	550,355	536,143	(14,212)	374,845	30%
1300	Cert Adminis	17,902	13,902	13,902	13,902	59,608	172,824	172,824	- 1	113,216	34%
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	37,902	59,182	63,807	60,015	220,906	723,179	708,967	(14,212)	488,061	31%
Classifi	ed Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	3,244	4,166	4,080	4,720	16,210	45,000	46,862	1,862	30,652	35%
2900	OtherClassStaff	356	4,367	5,281	4,766	14,770	66,000	75,432	9,432	60,662	20%
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	3,601	8,533	9,361	9,485	30,980	111,000	122,294	11,294	91,315	25%
Employ	ee Benefits										
3101	STRS	1,926	9,635	9,737	9,770	31,068	110,560	110,560	-	79,492	28%
3202	PERS	650	1,505	1,635	1,524	5,314	20,049	20,049	_	14,735	27%
3301	OASDI/Med	823	1,507	1,638	1,593	5,560	21,709	21,709	-	16,149	26%
3401	HlthWelfare	-	12,349	1,718	17,579	31,647	173,809	173,809	-	142,162	18%
3501	UnemployIns	-	101	-	91	192	500	500	-	308	38%
3601	WorkersCmp	2,202	734	734	734	4,404	9,393	9,393	-	4,989	47%
3901	OthBenes	-	-	-	-	-	5,913	5,913	-	5,913	0%
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	5,601	25,830	15,462	31,292	78,185	341,933	341,933	-	263,748	23%
Books &	& Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	7,016	140	7,156	25,750	25,750	-	18,594	28%
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	1,061	1,061	-	1,061	0%
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	840	-	840	7,185	17,985	10,800	17,145	5%
4320	Office Supplies	-	173	171	129	473	10,000	7,000	(3,000)	6,527	7%
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	0%
4340	Educat Software	-	375	-	3,969	4,344	21,916	22,291	375	17,947	19%
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	2,652	2,652	-	2,652	0%
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	46	-	46	1,132	3,132	2,000	3,086	1%
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	0%
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	0%
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	0%
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	8,000	4,000	8,000	0%
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	65,803	65,803	-	65,803	0%
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	1,591	1,591	-	1,591	0%
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	1,520	6,618	10,364	429	18,932	-	-	-	(18,932)	
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	1,520	7,166	18,437	4,667	31,790	149,590	163,765	14,175	131,975	19%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	ite				Annual Bud	dget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses	•									
5101	CMO Fees	3,871	3,871	3,871	3,871	15,484	46,452	46,452	_	30,968	33%
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	· <u>-</u>	-	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	84	198	283	1,545	1,545	-	1,262	189
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	561	561	-	561	0%
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	_	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	09
5300	DuesMemberships	-	970	900	-	1,870	1,937	1,937	-	67	97%
5450	Other Insurance	1,553	518	518	518	3,107	10,771	10,771	-	7,664	29%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	312	312	2,000	2,000	-	1,688	16%
5510	Gas & Electric	317	57	21	570	965	7,931	7,931	-	6,966	12%
5610	Rent & Leases	-	19,000	9,500	9,500	38,000	114,000	114,000	-	76,000	339
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	-	419	437	856	5,092	5,092	-	4,236	179
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	0%
5800	ProfessServices	-	6,825	907	4,828	12,560	86,753	49,188	(37,565)	36,628	26%
5810	Legal	-	-	83	568	651	20,000	20,000	-	19,350	3%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	0%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	10,000	09
5820	Audit & CPA	-	875	-	148	1,023	4,774	4,774	-	3,751	219
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	1,368	1,368	10,000	13,000	3,000	11,632	119
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	-	1,317	1,317	18,000	15,000	(3,000)	13,683	99
5850	Oversight Fees	870	1,480	1,160	1,160	4,669	15,756	15,756	-	11,087	30%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	10,844	10,844	-	10,844	0%
5860	Service Fees	-	-	3	1,148	1,152	530	530	-	(622)	2179
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	5,000	3,000	5,000	0%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	23,000	20,000	(3,000)	20,000	0%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,547	62,547	62,547	0%
5872	SpEd Fees	1,465	1,465	977	(0)	3,906	-	22,690	22,690	18,784	179
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	-	1,614	-	-	1,614	16,000	16,000	-	14,386	10%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	10,943	10,943	-	10,943	0%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	1,575	1,575	3,090	3,090	-	1,515	51%
5920	TelecomInternet	842	784	811	812	3,248	39,161	39,161	-	35,913	89
5930	PostageDelivery	-	-	-	403	403	5,000	5,000	-	4,598	8%
5940	Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	8.918	37.457	19.254	28,732	94.361	473,140	520.812	47.672	426,451	18%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Dat	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	A 6	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	5,519	5,519	16,557	16,557	-	11,038	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Dep.	-	-	-	5,519	5,519	16,557	16,557	-	11,038	33%
Other C	outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	1,465	(8,042)	1,953	(4,625)	22,690	-	(22,690)	4,625	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	1,465	(8,042)	1,953	(4,625)	22,690	-	(22,690)	4,625	-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	57,542	139,634	118,278	141,663	457,116	1,838,089	1,874,328	36,239	1,417,212	24%

MSA-6						_								
	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov BUDGET	Dec BUDGET	Jan BUDGET	Feb BUDGET	Mar BUDGET	Apr BUDGET	May BUDGET	Jun BUDGET	Accruals BUDGET	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	1,442,531	1,431,964	1,415,240	1,396,392	1,464,610	1,503,437	1,530,390	1,563,738	1,551,747	1,527,773	1,529,284	1,504,258	1,482,966	TOTAL
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	22,456	92,814	77,843	116,164	116,164	116,164	165,836	116,164	121,614	134,310	101,817	101,817	227,233	1,510,396
Federal Revenue	1,847	3,693	2,462	2,462	20,299	7,018	7,642	27,328	8,240	5,057	36,877	19,900	32,190	175,015
Other State Revenues	5,477	10,955	-	65,004	48,484	14,645	25,216	11,396	13,052	25,125	5,888	23,872	66,026	315,139
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-	0	1,522	3,571	1,534	0	0	3,898	(2,728)	0	7,202	15,000
Total Revenue	29,780	107,462	80,305	183,631	186,469	141,398	200,228	154,888	142,906	168,390	141,854	145,588	332,651	2,015,550
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	37,902	59,182	63,807	60,015	59,159	59,159	59,159	59,159	59,159	59,159	59,159	59,159	14,790	708,967
Classified Salaries	3,601	8,533	9,361	9,485	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	11,136	2,227	122,294
Benefits	5,601	25,830	15,462	31,292	31,029	31,029	31,029	31,029	31,029	31,029	31,029	31,029	15,515	341,933
Books and Supplies	1,520	7,166	18,437	4,667	16,991	16,991	16,991	16,991	16,991	16,991	16,991	16,991	(3,952)	163,765
Services and Operations	8,918	37,457	19,254	28,732	49,329	49,329	49,329	49,329	49,329	49,329	49,329	49,329	31,820	520,812
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	5,519	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	-	16,557
Other Outflows	-	1,465	(8,042)	1,953	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	-	0
Total Expenses	57,542	139,634	118,278	141,663	169,602	169,602	169,602	169,602	169,602	169,602	169,602	169,602	60,400	1,874,328
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	55,255	24,396	-	11,190	19,238	52,435	-	-	-	-	-	-		162,513
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fixed Assets			-	5,519	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380		16,557
Due To (From)			-	7,665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		7,665
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(39,402)	(10,291)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(49,693)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			17,784	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		18,318
Summer Holdback for Teachers	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342		16,104
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-		_	<u> </u>	-	=	-				
Total Other Transactions	17,195	15,447	19,126	26,250	21,959	55,156	2,722	2,722	2,722	2,722	2,722	2,722		171,464
Total Change in Cash	(10,567)	(16,725)	(18,847)	68,218	38,827	26,953	33,348	(11,991)	(23,973)	1,510	(25,026)	(21,292)		312,686



MSA-7 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$186,738).

This is an decrease of (\$286,486) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$99,749.

This will allow MSA-7 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,311,457, which is 33.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$819,831, which represents 75 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$74,401, or 2.0% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$13,286 higher than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 2.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$7,676 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$53,439 higher than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$360,888, or 10.0% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$200,629 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$20,996 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$169,262 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$29,999) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)	018-19 First Interim Budget Ctuals through October 31, 2018) Year To Date							Annual Bud	lget	
MSA 7	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	39,774	163,536	137,019	204,208	544,537	2,757,763	2,771,049	13,286	2,226,512	20%
Federal Revenue	22,640	6,541	(15,009)	4,361	18,534	249,020	256,696	7,676	238,162	7%
Other State Revenues	9,702	19,403	-	111,950	141,055	672,875	726,314	53,439	585,259	19%
Other Local Revenues	1,671	646	95	5,169	7,581	27,052	27,052	-	19,471	28%
Total Revenue	73,787	190,126	122,106	325,689	711,707	3,706,710	3,781,111	74,401	3,069,404	19%
Expenses										
Certificated Salaries	78,995	91,319	92,062	91,584	353,960	1,135,377	1,175,864	40,487	821,904	30%
Classified Salaries	16,649	19,588	29,948	31,072	97,258	269,611	414,654	145,043	317,396	23%
Benefits	14,223	47,944	26,467	52,533	141,167	473,427	488,526	15,099	347,359	29%
Books and Supplies	-	2,265	41,000	(4,242)	39,024	227,293	248,289	20,996	209,265	16%
Services and Operating Exp.	78,255	87,950	121,244	120,656	408,106	1,442,279	1,611,541	169,262	1,203,435	25%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	5,329	5,329	15,987	28,975	12,988	23,646	18%
Other Outflows	-	2,594	(11,206)	3,459	(5,152)	42,987	-	(42,987)	5,152	-
Total Expenses	188,123	251,661	299,516	300,392	1,039,692	3,606,961	3,967,849	360,888	2,928,157	26%
Operating Income					(327,985)	99,749	(186,738)	(286,486)	141,247	
Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Unaudited) Operating Income						1,498,195 99,749	1,498,195 (186,738)			
Ending Fund Balance						1,597,944	1,311,457			

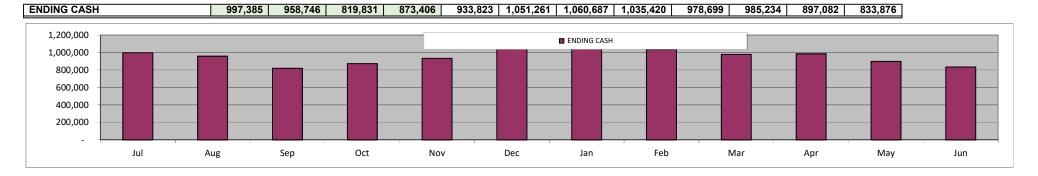


	I9 First Interim Budget Is through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MS		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	ENUE DETAIL	•									
LCFF E	Entitlement										
8011	State Aid	-	83,987	83,987	151,176	319,150	1,817,619	1,731,650	(85,969)	1,412,500	18%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	322,659	368,727	46,068	368,727	0%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	39,774	79,549	53,032	53,032	225,387	617,485	670,672	53,187	445,285	34%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	39,774	163,536	137,019	204,208	544,537	2,757,763	2,771,049	13,286	2,226,512	20%
Fodora	Il Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	3,271	6.541	4,361	4,361	18,534	54,794	54,794		36,260	34%
8220	SchLunchFederal	19,369	0,541	(19,369)	4,301	10,334	80,273	80,273	_	80,273	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	19,509	_	(19,509)]	113,953	121,629	7,676	121,629	0%
0200	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	22,640	6,541	(15,009)	4,361	18,534	249,020	256,696	7,676	238,162	7%
Other \$	State Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	9,702	19,403	-	12,935	42,040	160,141	171,416	11,275	129,376	25%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	6,152	6,152	-	6,152	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	98,718	55,053	(43,665)	55,053	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	54,298	54,298	-	54,298	0%
8590	AllOthStateRev		-	-	99,015	99,015	353,566	439,395	85,829	340,380	23%
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	9,702	19,403	-	111,950	141,055	672,875	726,314	53,439	585,259	19%
Local F	Revenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee	_	_	-	-	-	10,560	10,560	-	10,560	0%
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
8699	Other Revenue	90	646	_	5,264	6,000	16,492	16,492	-	10,492	36%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	1,581	-	-	-	1,581	-	-	-	(1,581)	-
8999	Revenues-Susp	,	-	95	(95)	-	_	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	1,671	646	95	5,169	7,581	27,052	27,052	-	19,471	28%
TOTAL	DEVENUE	72 707	400 400	422.400	225 620	744 707	2 706 740	2 704 444	74.404	2 000 404	400/
IUIAL	. REVENUE	73,787	190,126	122,106	325,689	711,707	3,706,710	3,781,111	74,401	3,069,404	19%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	41,399	41,399	41,399	41,399	165,595	496,785	496,785	-	331,190	33%
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	1,030	-	1,030	0%
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	139	-	139	2,060	2,060	-	1,921	7%
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	1,310	1,310	-	1,310	0%
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,650	-	1,650	8,240	8,240	-	6,590	20%
5450	Other Insurance	5,099	1,700	1,700	1,700	10,199	18,102	18,102	-	7,903	56%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	300	1,498	525	2,323	10,300	10,300	-	7,977	23%
5510	Gas & Electric	1,970	6,166	3,144	5,909	17,189	59,995	59,995	-	42,806	29%
5610	Rent & Leases	23,390	23,390	23,390	23,390	93,559	281,134	281,134	-	187,576	33%
5620	EquipmentLeases	370	603	1,359	1,200	3,532	8,652	8,652	-	5,120	41%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	7,351	2,430	(1,500)	8,281	11,330	11,330	-	3,049	73%
5800	ProfessServices	-	-	6,775	270	7,045	159,113	54,360	(104,754)	47,314	13%
5810	Legal	-	-		4,764	4,764	15,000	12,700	(2,300)	7,936	38%
5811	Property Tax	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	_	32,760	32,760	65,520	168,714	168,714	_	103,194	39%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	_	_	_	_	_	6,000	6,000	_	6,000	0%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	_	_	_	_	_	4,120	4,120	_	4,120	0%
5820	Audit & CPA	_	_	_	_	_	6,489	6,489	_	6,489	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
5835	Field Trips	_	_	426	973	1,399	8,240	8,240	_	6,842	17%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	_	_	-	-		-	-,	_	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	_	_	_	1,092	1,092	10,000	10,000	_	8,908	11%
5850	Oversight Fees	1,540	2,755	2,053	2,053	8,401	27,578	27,578	_	19,177	30%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	_,	_,	_,	_	14,891	14,891	_	14,891	0%
5860	Service Fees	_	_	_	_	_	2,963	2,963	_	2,963	0%
5863	Prof Developmnt	_	315	_	1,005	1,320	7,900	7,900	_	6,580	17%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	_	1,377	_	45	1,422	14,200	24,200	10,000	22,778	6%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	_	-	_	-		-	113,048	113,048	113,048	0%
5872	SpEd Fees	2,594	2,594	1,730	_	6,919	_	42,987	42,987	36,068	16%
5875	StaffRecruiting	_,501	-	-	_	- 5,5.6	_	,55	-	-	107
5884	Substitutes	-	_	723	3,847	4,570	46,350	29,350	(17,000)	24,780	16%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	1,616	_	-	1,225	2,841	11,092	138,373	127,281	135,532	2%
5900	Communications		_	45	-	45	4,120	4,120	-	4,075	19
5920	TelecomInternet	278	_	-	_	278	32,863	32,863	_	32,585	19
5930	PostageDelivery	-	_	25	_	25	3,708	3,708	-	3,683	19
5940	Technology	-	_	-	_	-	- 5,.00	-	_	-	.,
-0.0	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	78,255	87,950	121,244	120,656	408.106	1,442,279	1,611,541	169,262	1,203,435	25%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Dat	е				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	A 7	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,988	12,988	12,988	0%
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	5,329	5,329	15,987	15,987	-	10,658	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	5,329	5,329	15,987	28,975	12,988	23,646	18%
Other C	Outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	2,594	(11,206)	3,459	(5,152)	42,987	-	(42,987)	5,152	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-		-	-	` - '	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	2,594	(11,206)	3,459	(5,152)	42,987	-	(42,987)	5,152	-
TOTAL	EXPENSES	188,123	251,661	299,516	300,392	1,039,692	3,606,961	3,967,849	360,888	2,928,157	26%

MSA-7	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
BEGINNING CASH	1,269,979	997,385	958,746	819,831	873,406	BUDGET 933,823	BUDGET 1,051,261	BUDGET 1,060,687	1,035,420	978,699	985,234	897,082	833,876	TOTAL
Revenue	1,209,979	997,365	950,740	019,031	673,406	933,023	1,051,261	1,060,667	1,035,420	970,099	905,234	097,002	033,076	<u> </u>
LCFF Entitlement	39,774	163,536	137,019	204,208	204,208	204,208	289,445	204,208	239,278	271,939	200.418	200.418	412,388	2,771,049
Federal Revenue	22,640	6.541	(15,009)	4.361	36,590	12,330	15.150	42,972	14,779	14,779	39.039	14.779	47.744	256.696
Other State Revenues	9,702	19,403	(13,009)	111,950	112,553	133,236	44,604	64,553	25,684	59,551	12,109	61,225	71,744	726,314
Other State Revenues Other Local Revenues	1,671	646	95	5,169	2,047	3,745	1,310	4,083	4,622	1,350	1,364	1,453	(503)	27,052
Total Revenue	73,787	190,126	122,106	325,689	355,397	353,520	350,509	315,816	284,362	347,618	252,931	277,877	531,373	3,781,111
Total Revenue		100,120	122,100	020,000	000,001	000,020	000,000	0.0,0.0	20-1,002	047,010	202,00	2,0	001,010	3,731,711
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	78.995	91.319	92.062	91,584	99.625	99.625	99,625	99,625	99,625	99.625	99.625	99,625	24,906	1.175.864
Classified Salaries	16,649	19,588	29,948	31,072	38,707	38,707	38,707	38,707	38,707	38,707	38.707	38,707	7,741	414,654
Benefits	14,223	47,944	26,467	52,533	40.866	40,866	40.866	40,866	40,866	40,866	40,866	40.866	20,433	488,526
Books and Supplies	-	2,265	41.000	(4,242)	24,981	24,981	24,981	24,981	24,981	24,981	24,981	24,981	9,416	248,289
Services and Operations	78,255	87,950	121,244	120,656	141,657	141,657	141,657	141,657	141,657	141,657	141,657	141,657	70,181	1,611,541
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	· -	-	´-	5,329	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	-	28,975
Other Outflows	-	2,594	(11,206)	3,459	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	644	(0)	-
Total Expenses	188,123	251,661	299,516	300,392	349,435	349,435	349,435	349,435	349,435	349,435	349,435	349,435	132,677	3,967,849
Other Transactions Affecting Cash	70 704	47.004	40.000	04.074	40.400	105.001								
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	78,791	47,901	19,369	21,074	46,103	105,001	-	-	-	-	-	-		318,239
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fixed Assets			-	5,329	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956	2,956		28,975
Due To (From)	(040.445)	(00.404)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(070 040)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(242,445)	(30,401)	-	- (0.500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(272,846)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	5 000	F 200	13,730	(3,520)		-		-	-	-		- - 200		10,210
Summer Holdback for Teachers	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396		64,752
Loans Payable (Current) Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	(158,258)	22,896	38,495	28,279	54,455	113,353	8,352	8,352	8,352	8,352	8,352	8,352		149,330
Total Other Transactions	(150,258)	22,036	30,495	20,279	34,435	113,353	0,352	0,352	0,332	0,332	0,332	0,332		149,330
Total Change in Cash	(272,594)	(38,639)	(138,915)	53,575	60,417	117,438	9,426	(25,267)	(56,721)	6,535	(88,152)	(63,207)		(37,408)
ŭ		, , , ,	. , , ,	,		,	,			,			ı	_ , , -



MSA-8 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$432,149.

This is an increase of \$187,990 from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$244,159.

This will allow MSA-8 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,515,866, which is 84.8% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,144,937, which represents 78 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$73,684), or -1.3% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$52,032) lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 8.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$7,938 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at (\$29,590) lower than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$261,674), or -4.7% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$107,054) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$5,096) lower than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$100,897) lower than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$48,628) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA 8	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	68,456	289,065	243,427	365,148	966,097	4,837,159	4,785,127	(52,032)	3,819,030	20%
Federal Revenue	5,629	11,258	7,506	54,276	78,669	322,588	330,526	7,938	251,857	24%
Other State Revenues	16,698	33,395	-	201,567	251,660	667,832	638,242	(29,590)	386,582	39%
Other Local Revenues	973	0	(0)	1,425	2,399	4,000	4,000	-	1,601	60%
Total Revenue	91,756	333,719	250,933	622,416	1,298,824	5,831,579	5,757,895	(73,684)	4,459,070	23%
F										
Expenses Certificated Salaries	90,436	127,473	139,322	145,261	502,492	1,867,308	1,620,976	(246,332)	1,118,484	31%
Classified Salaries	23,349	39.194	41,901	43,612	148,055	346,000	446,665	100,665	298,610	33%
Benefits	20,408	65,313	37,822	95,103	218,646	779,314	817,928	38,613	599,282	27%
Books and Supplies	20,400	15,885	45,796	(17,306)	44,386	429,408	424,312	(5,096)	379,927	10%
Services and Operating Exp.	15,063	197,627	109,956	109,599	432,244	2,004,944	1,904,047	(100,897)	1,471,803	23%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	13,003	137,027	103,330	29,272	29,272	87,817	111,817	24,000	82,544	26%
Other Outflows		4,465	(19,287)	5,954	(8,867)		-	(72,628)	8,867	207
Total Expenses	149,267	449,957	355,510	411,494	1,366,228	5,587,420	5,325,745	(261,674)	3,959,517	26%
Operating Income					(67,404)	244,159	432,149	187,990	499,553	
Operating income					(67,404)	244,159	432,149	107,990	499,553	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						4,083,717	4,083,717			
Operating Income						244,159	432,149			
Ending Fund Balance						4.327.876	4.515.866			



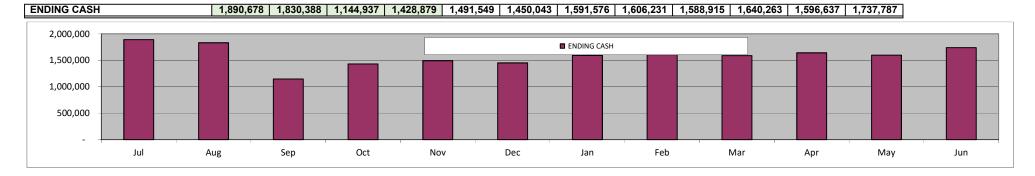
	9 First Interim Budget Is through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	ite		Annual Budget						
MS		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
REV	NUE DETAIL	•											
LCFF E	Entitlement												
8011	State Aid	_	152,152	152,152	273,873	578,177	3,233,832	3,029,327	(204,505)	2,451,150	19%		
8012	EPA Entitlement	_	-	-		_	562,787	636,791	74,004	636,791	0%		
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	_	_	_	_	_		_	-	_	_		
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	68,456	136,913	91,275	91,275	387,920	1,040,540	1,119,009	78,469	731,089	35%		
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	68,456	289,065	243,427	365,148	966,097	4,837,159	4,785,127	(52,032)	3,819,030	20%		
Fadara	I Bevenue												
8181	I Revenue SpEd - Revenue	5,629	11,258	7,506	7,506	31,899	92,335	92,335	_	60,436	35%		
8220	SchLunchFederal	5,029	11,236	7,500	7,500	31,099	92,333	92,333	-	-			
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	46,770	46,770	230,253	238,191	7,938	191,421	20%		
0290	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	5,629	11,258	7,506	54,276	78,669	322,588	330,526	7,938	251,857	24%		
	SOBTOTAL - Lederal Revenue	3,023	11,230	7,300	34,270	70,003	322,300	330,320	7,550	201,007	27/		
Other	State Revenue												
8311	SpEd Revenue	16,698	33,395	-	25,173	75,266	269,858	287,758	17,900	212,492	26%		
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	169,906	94,752	(75,154)	94,752	0%		
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	91,500	91,500	-	91,500	0%		
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	176,394	176,394	136,568	164,232	27,664	(12,162)	107%		
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	16,698	33,395	-	201,567	251,660	667,832	638,242	(29,590)	386,582	39%		
Local I	Revenue												
8634	StudentLunchFee	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
8650	Leases &Rentals	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_			
8660	Interest	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-			
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-			
8699	Other Revenue	973	0	(0)	1,426	2,399	4,000	4,000	-	1,601	60%		
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8999	Revenues-Susp	0	-	-	(0)	-	_	-	-	-			
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	973	0	(0)	1,425	2,399	4,000	4,000	-	1,601	60%		
TOTAL	. REVENUE	91,756	333,719	250,933	622,416	1,298,824	5,831,579	5,757,895	(73,684)	4,459,070	23%		

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget						
MSA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
EXPE	NSES DETAIL												
Certifics	ited Salaries												
1100	TeacherSalaries	45,234	106,977	118,416	124,175	394,802	1,529,852	1,303,324	(226,528)	908,522	30%		
1300	Cert Adminis	45,202	20,496	20,906	21,086	107,690	337,456	317,652	(19,804)	209,962	34%		
1000	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	90,436	127,473	139,322	145,261	502,492	1,867,308	1,620,976	(246,332)	1,118,484	31%		
Classifie	ed Salaries												
2400	Clerical & Tech	10,367	15,256	20,386	21,026	67,035	120,411	185,786	65,374	118,751	36%		
2900	OtherClassStaff	12,982	23,938	21,515	22,585	81,021	225,589	260,880	35,291	179,859	31%		
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	23,349	39,194	41,901	43,612	148,055	346,000	446,665	100,665	298,610	33%		
Employ	ee Benefits												
3101	STRS	7,359	20,630	22,608	23,447	74,043	278,507	285,900	7,393	211,856	26%		
3202	PERS	4,014	6,538	6,963	6,595	24,110	62,495	72,460	9,965	48,350	33%		
3301	OASDI/Med	3,086	4,808	5,216	5,155	18,264	63,253	68,450	5,197	50,186	27%		
3401	HithWelfare	-	31,360	1,052	57,693	90,105	348,355	364,413	16,058	274,307	25%		
3501	UnemployIns	_	(6)	-	230	225	1,295	1,295	-	1,070	17%		
3601	WorkersCmp	5,949	1,983	1,983	1,983	11,898	24,922	24,922	_	13,024	48%		
3901	OthBenes	_	-	_	_	_	489	489	_	489	0%		
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	20,408	65,313	37,822	95,103	218,646	779,314	817,928	38,613	599,282	27%		
Books &	Supplies												
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	9,826	(473)	_	9,354	51,500	36,500	(15,000)	27,146	26%		
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	1,030	-	1,030	0%		
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	_	2,886	140	3,026	46,268	58,147	11,879	55,122	5%		
4320	Office Supplies	-	305	2,980	178	3,464	6,901	6,901	· -	3,437	50%		
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	_	-	_	-	7,725	5,000	(2,725)	5,000	0%		
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	2,575	1,500	(1,075)	1,500	0%		
4340	Educat Software	-	4,608	6,950	-	11,558	51,974	51,974	- '	40,416	22%		
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	5,150	5,150	-	5,150	0%		
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	5,150	5,000	(150)	5,000	0%		
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	1,545	1,000	(545)	1,000	0%		
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	530	530	- 1	530	0%		
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	3,624	-	3,624	11,330	9,500	(1,830)	5,876	38%		
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	5,150	5,150	-	5,150	0%		
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	15,450	15,450	-	15,450	0%		
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	210,950	210,950	-	210,950	0%		
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	369	224	593	5,150	9,500	4,350	8,907	6%		
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	11	1,146	29,460	(17,848)	12,769		-	-	(12,769)			
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	11	15,885	45,796	(17,306)	44,386	429,408	424,312	(5,096)	379,927	10%		

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)	Annual Budget									
MSA	<u> </u>	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	-	165,239	82,620	82,620	330,479	991,436	991,436	-	660,957	33%
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	10,300	10,300	-	10,300	0%
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	5,150	5,150	-	5,150	0%
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	10,300	10,300	-	10,300	0%
5300	DuesMemberships	-	3,045	-	-	3,045	7,725	7,725	-	4,680	39%
5450	Other Insurance	5,870	1,957	1,957	1,957	11,741	31,196	31,196	-	19,455	38%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	37	37	37	295	405	36,050	36,050	-	35,645	19
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	304,830	304,830	-	304,830	0%
5620	EquipmentLeases	196	1,491	1,018	196	2,901	17,441	17,441	-	14,540	17%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	3,090	3,090	-	3,090	0%
5800	ProfessServices	-	3,225	2,125	1,625	6,975	101,281	44,631	(56,650)	37,657	16%
5810	Legal	-	-	-	-	-	13,390	10,000	(3,390)	10,000	0%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	2,250	83	-	2,333	136,568	3,533	(133,035)	1,200	66%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	618	618	-	618	0%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	1,030	-	1,030	0%
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	15,914	15,914	-	15,914	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	718	1,489	-	2,207	20,600	20,000	(600)	17,793	11%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	-	-	-	8,240	8,240	-	8,240	0%
5850	Oversight Fees	2,723	5,446	3,631	3,631	15,431	48,017	48,017	-	32,586	32%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	17,741	17,741	-	17,741	0%
5860	Service Fees	-	-	5	990	995	515	515	-	(480)	193%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	250	1,020	1,270	8,549	8,549	-	7,279	15%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	225	2,040	2,265	43,000	33,000	(10,000)	30,735	7%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	2,448	3,384	5,831	-	54,150	54,150	48,319	11%
5872	SpEd Fees	4,465	4,465	2,977	-	11,908	-	72,628	72,628	60,720	16%
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	-	8,502	11,093	11,633	31,228	69,059	69,059	-	37,831	45%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	1,772	-	-	-	1,772	13,390	13,390	-	11,618	13%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	0%
5920	TelecomInternet	-	-	-	-	-	74,154	50,154	(24,000)	50,154	0%
5930	PostageDelivery	-	1,251	-	209	1,460	12,360	12,360	-	10,900	12%
5940	Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	15,063	197,627	109,956	109,599	432,244	2,004,944	1,904,047	(100,897)	1,471,803	23%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Dat	te		Annual Budget						
MSA	. 8	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation												
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,000	24,000	24,000	0%		
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	29,272	29,272	87,817	87,817	-	58,544	33%		
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	29,272	29,272	87,817	111,817	24,000	82,544	26%		
Other C	outflows												
7299	Encroachment	-	4,465	(19,287)	5,954	(8,867)	72,628	-	(72,628)	8,867	-		
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-		-	-	- 1	-	-		
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	4,465	(19,287)	5,954	(8,867)	72,628	-	(72,628)	8,867	-		
TOTAL EXPENSES		149,267	449,957	355,510	411,494	1,366,228	5,587,420	5,325,745	(261,674)	3,959,517	26%		

MSA-8														
IVIOA-0	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Mav	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	TOTAL								
BEGINNING CASH	1,907,434	1,890,678	1,830,388	1,144,937	1,428,879	1,491,549	1,450,043	1,591,576	1,606,231	1,588,915	1,640,263	1,596,637	1,737,787	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	68,456	289,065	243,427	365,148	365,148	365,148	516,996	365,148	393,128	450,524	332,130	332,130	698,678	4,785,127
Federal Revenue	5,629	11,258	7,506	54,276	64,969	7,406	7,406	70,443	6,440	6,440	64,003	6,440	18,309	330,526
Other State Revenues	16,698	33,395	-	201,567	29,353	44,520	75,711	37,644	41,697	52,964	18,822	74,675	11,196	638,242
Other Local Revenues	973	0	(0)	1,425	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	(1,065)	4,000
Total Revenue	91,756	333,719	250,933	622,416	459,804	417,408	600,447	473,569	441,598	510,262	415,288	413,578	727,117	5,757,895
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	90,436	127,473	139,322	145,261	135,574	135,574	135,574	135,574	135,574	135,574	135,574	135,574	33,893	1,620,976
Classified Salaries	23,349	39,194	41,901	43,612	36,416	36,416	36,416	36,416	36,416	36,416	36,416	36,416	7,283	446,665
Benefits	20,408	65,313	37,822	95,103	70,504	70,504	70,504	70,504	70,504	70,504	70,504	70,504	35,252	817,928
Books and Supplies	11	15,885	45,796	(17,306)	44,563	44,563	44,563	44,563	44,563	44,563	44,563	44,563	23,425	424,312
Services and Operations	15,063	197,627	109,956	109,599	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820	65,240	1,904,047
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	29,272	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	-	111,817
Other Outflows	-	4,465	(19,287)	5,954	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108	0	-
Total Expenses	149,267	449,957	355,510	411,494	474,303	474,303	474,303	474,303	474,303	474,303	474,303	474,303	165,094	5,325,745
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	186,633	95,118	-	41,872	61,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		385,404
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fixed Assets			-	29,272	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318	10,318		111,817
Due To (From)			(600,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,486		(413,514)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(70,404)	(17,049)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(87,454)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(75,475)	(22,120)	14,055	(3,195)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(86,736)
Summer Holdback for Teachers			5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071		50,710
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-			-	-	-		-	-		
Total Other Transactions	40,754	55,949	(580,874)	73,020	77,169	15,389	15,389	15,389	15,389	15,389	15,389	201,875		(39,773)
Total Change in Cash	(16,756)	(60,289)	(685,451)	283,942	62,670	(41,506)	141,533	14,655	(17,316)	51,348	(43,626)	141,150		392,376



MSA-SA Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$2,498.

This is an decrease of (\$186,193) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$188,691.

This will allow MSA-SA to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$7,504,794, which is 85.2% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$317,183, which represents 13 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$775,369), or -8.1% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$907,186) lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 96.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$19,167 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$112,650 higher than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$589,176), or -6.3% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$142,779) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$17,794 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$444,483) lower than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at (\$19,709) lower than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget						
MSA SA	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
SUMMARY												
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	270,445	971,094	521,735	1,007,872	2,771,146	7,954,976	7,047,790	(907,186)	4,276,644	39%		
Federal Revenue	270,443	37 1,034	321,733	1,007,072	2,771,140	680,678	699,845	19,167	699,845	0%		
Other State Revenues	17,322	_	114,885	31,179	163,386	872,239	984,889	112,650	821,503	17%		
Other Local Revenues	369	362	2,272	12,645	15,649	77,199	77,199	-	61,550	20%		
Total Revenue	288,136	971,457	638,893	1,051,696	2,950,181	9,585,092	8,809,723	(775,369)	5,859,542	33%		
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	161,885	238,767	246,746	248,060	895,457	3,288,170	3,032,689	(255,480)	2,137,232	30%		
Classified Salaries	42,260	69,536	77,165	75,986	264,947	697,489	785,325	87,836	520,378	349		
Benefits	35,166	133,866	83,777	118,097	370,906	1,385,003	1,409,868	24,866	1,038,963	26%		
Books and Supplies	87	13,835	13,072	17,374	44,369	657,369	675,164	17,794	630,795	7%		
Services and Operating Exp.	11,222	316,712	169,341	128,517	625,792	2,156,391	1,711,908	(444,483)	1,086,116	37%		
Depreciation & Cap Outlay Other Outflows	42.040	45.050	400.004	199,022	199,022 263,087	597,067	597,067 595,203	- (40.700)	398,045	33%		
Total Expenses	43,042 293,661	45,056 817,772	129,934 720,036	45,056 832,112	2,663,580	614,912 9,396,401	8,807,225	(19,709) (589,176)	332,116 6,143,645	30%		
Total Expenses	293,001	017,772	120,030	032,112	2,003,300	9,390,401	0,007,223	(303,170)	0,143,043	30 /		
Operating Income					286,601	188,691	2,498	(186,193)	(284,103)			
Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Unaudited) Operating Income						7,502,296 188,691	7,502,296 2,498					
Ending Fund Balance						7,690,987	7,504,794					



	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Buc	lget	
MSA	A SA	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL	·									
LCFF E	ntitlement										
8011	State Aid	270,445	270,445	486,802	486,802	1,514,495	5,887,539	5,148,956	(738,583)	3,634,461	29%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	34,933	-	34,933	148,032	129,600	(18,432)	94,667	27%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	-	700,649	-	521,070	1,221,719	1,919,405	1,769,234	(150,171)	547,515	69%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	270,445	971,094	521,735	1,007,872	2,771,146	7,954,976	7,047,790	(907,186)	4,276,644	39%
Federal	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue	-	_	-	_	_	92,000	92,000	-	92,000	0%
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	_	-	_	_	276,286	276,286	-	276,286	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	-	_	-	_	_	312,392	331,559	19,167	331,559	0%
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	680,678	699,845	19,167	699,845	0%
Othor S	state Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	17,322	_	48,501	31,179	97,002	386,364	386,364	_	289,362	25%
8520	SchoolNutrState	17,522		40,501	51,175	37,002	24,225	24,225		24,225	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs				_		254,699	143,669	(111,030)	143,669	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	_	_	16,384	_	16,384	143,591	143,591	(111,000)	127,207	11%
8590	AllOthStateRev	_	_	50,000	_	50.000	63,360	287,040	223,680	237,040	17%
0000	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	17,322	-	114,885	31,179	163,386	872,239	984,889	112,650	821,503	17%
Local R	lovenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee			0	_	0	19,232	19,232	_	19,232	0%
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	U	-	١	19,232	18,232]	18,232	070
8660	Interest	369	362	479	374	1,584	4,376	4,376		2,792	36%
8698	OthRev-Suspense	309	502	419		1,304	4,376	4,370		2,192	30 %
8699	Other Revenue	_	-	1,793	12,271	14,064	53,591	53,591	-	39,527	26%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)		_	1,735	12,211	14,004	30,091	55,591	_	-	2070
8999	Revenues-Susp	_	_	_	_]]	_	_	_	_
2000	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	369	362	2,272	12,645	15,649	77,199	77,199	-	61.550	20%
					. =,0-10	10,040	11,100	7.,.55		21,000	2370
TOTAL	REVENUE	288,136	971,457	638,893	1,051,696	2,950,181	9,585,092	8,809,723	(775,369)	5,859,542	33%

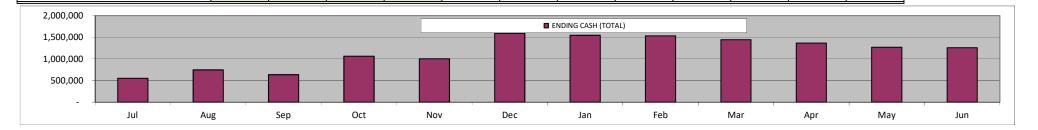
		First Interim Budget		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
Certificated Salaries 102_215 192_299 201_592 204_220 700_325 2,846_248 2,430_091 (216_156) 1,729_766 40,468 45_154 43_840 195_132 64_1922 602_598 (39_324) 407_466 407_			Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD		First Interim	Budget vs. Proposed 1st		Actuals as % of First Interim
1100 TeacherSalaries 102.215 192.299 201.592 201.592 700.325 2.646.248 2.430.091 (216.156) 1,729.766 1300 SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries 59.870 46.468 45.154 43.840 195.132 641.922 602.598 (39.324) 407.466 407.466 43.840	EXPEN	ISES DETAIL	•									
Surf Draft Adminis Suff Oral Adminis Suf	Certificat	ed Salaries										
Subtrotal - Certificated Salaries 161,885 238,767 246,746 248,060 895,457 3,288,170 3,032,889 (255,480) 2,137,232	1100	TeacherSalaries	102,215	192,299	201,592	204,220	700,325	2,646,248	2,430,091	(216,156)	1,729,766	29%
Classified Salaries 2400 Clerical & Tech 16,403 21,644 20,892 20,492 79,431 78,368 245,391 (32,977) 165,960 260,000 Chercias Staff 25,896 47,892 56,273 55,494 185,515 419,121 539,934 120,813 354,419 354,119	1300	Cert Adminis	59,670	46,468	45,154	43,840	195,132	641,922	602,598	(39,324)	407,466	32%
		SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	161,885	238,767	246,746	248,060	895,457	3,288,170	3,032,689	(255,480)	2,137,232	30%
Page	Classifie	d Salaries										
Subtotal - Classified Salaries 42,260 69,536 77,165 75,986 264,947 697,489 785,325 87,836 520,378	2400	Clerical & Tech	16,403	21,644	20,892	20,492	79,431	278,368	245,391	(32,977)	165,960	32%
STRS	2900	OtherClassStaff	25,856	47,892	56,273	55,494	185,515	419,121	539,934	120,813	354,419	34%
3101 STRS 10,429 40,315 40,770 41,032 132,546 505,321 501,560 (3,761) 369,014 3202 PERS 5,263 10,171 12,243 11,642 39,319 92,125 114,423 22,299 75,105 3301 OASDI/Med 5,436 8,319 9,022 112,459 118,135 5,676 86,408 3401 HithWelfare 2,985 70,908 18,060 54,682 146,645 607,060 609,744 2,684 463,099 3501 Unemploylins - 472 - - 417 888 2,502 2,502 - 1,614 3601 WorkersCmp 11,052 3,686 3,877 118,097 370,906 1,385,003 1,409,868 24,866 1,039,963 3901 DibBenes - - - - 20,658 2,0658 24,866 1,039,963 4100 Text Exployee Benefits 133,866 83,777 118,097 <td></td> <td>SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries</td> <td>42,260</td> <td>69,536</td> <td>77,165</td> <td>75,986</td> <td>264,947</td> <td>697,489</td> <td>785,325</td> <td>87,836</td> <td>520,378</td> <td>34%</td>		SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	42,260	69,536	77,165	75,986	264,947	697,489	785,325	87,836	520,378	34%
STRS 10,429 40,315 40,770 41,032 132,546 505,321 501,560 (3,761) 369,014 3202 PERS 5,263 10,171 12,243 11,424 39,319 92,125 114,423 22,299 75,105 3301 OASDI/Med 5,436 8,319 9,022 8,860 31,727 112,459 118,135 5,676 86,408 3401 HithWelfare 2,985 70,908 18,060 54,692 146,645 607,060 609,744 2,684 463,099 3501 Unemploylins -472 -7417 888 2,502 2,502 -7 1,614 46,879 3601 WorkersCmp 11,052 3,686 3,833 1,384 19,781 44,879 42,847 (2,032) 23,066 3901 35,166 33,866 33,778 18,097 370,906 1,385,003 1,409,868 24,866 1,038,963 3901 3008	Employe	e Benefits										
Second Pers Second Sec			10.429	40.315	40.770	41.032	132.546	505.321	501.560	(3.761)	369.014	26%
3301 OASDI/Med 5,436 8,319 9,022 8,950 31,727 112,459 118,135 5,676 86,408 3401 HithWelfare 2,985 70,908 19,060 54,692 146,645 607,060 609,744 2,684 463,099 3601 MoreployIns - 472 - 477 888 2,502 2,502 - 1,614 3601 WorkersCmp 11,052 3,682 3,683 1,364 19,781 44,879 42,847 (2,032) 23,066 3001 OthBenes - 7 7 - 2,058 20,658 - 20,658 - 20,658 30,005 3001 More provided in the provided in t	3202	PERS	,	10,171	,	,		1 '	,	(, ,	,	34%
1	3301	OASDI/Med	5,436	8,319		8,950	31,727	112,459	118,135		86,408	27%
	3401	HlthWelfare	2,985	70,908	18,060	54,692	146,645	607,060	609,744	2,684	463,099	24%
OthBenes 1	3501	UnemployIns	-	472	-		888	2,502	2,502	-	1,614	35%
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits 35,166 133,866 83,777 118,097 370,906 1,385,003 1,409,868 24,866 1,038,963 1,000	3601	WorkersCmp	11,052	3,682	3,683	1,364	19,781	44,879	42,847	(2,032)	23,066	46%
Books & Supplies	3901	OthBenes	-	-	-	-	-	20,658	20,658	-	20,658	0%
4100 Text&CoreCurric - - - - - - - - - 5,311 5,311 - 5,311 4200 BooksOthRefMats - - - - - - - 5,311 5,311 - 5,311 4310 Ins Mats & Sups - 87 179 16 282 70,000 61,124 (8,876) 60,842 4320 Office Supplies - 975 1,994 545 3,514 13,664 13,664 - 10,150 4326 Arts&MusicSupps - - - - - - 5,311 2,311 (3,000) 2,311 4335 PE Supplies - - - - 47 47 25,000 35,000 10,000 34,953 4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,633) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - - 7,500		SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	35,166	133,866	83,777	118,097	370,906	1,385,003	1,409,868	24,866	1,038,963	26%
4100 Text&CoreCurric - - - - - - - - - 5,311 5,311 - 5,311 4200 BooksOthRefMats - - - - - - - 5,311 5,311 - 5,311 4310 Ins Mats & Sups - 87 179 16 282 70,000 61,124 (8,876) 60,842 4320 Office Supplies - 975 1,994 545 3,514 13,664 13,664 - 10,150 4326 Arts&MusicSupps - - - - - - 5,311 2,311 (3,000) 2,311 4335 PE Supplies - - - - 47 47 25,000 35,000 10,000 34,953 4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,633) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - - 7,500	Books &	Supplies										
4310 Ins Mats & Sups - 87 179 16 282 70,000 61,124 (8,876) 60,842 4320 Office Supplies - 975 1,994 545 3,514 13,664 - 10,150 4326 Arts&MusicSupps - - - - - 5,311 2,311 (3,000) 2,311 4335 PE Supplies - - - 47 47 25,000 35,000 10,000 34,953 4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,533) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - 7,500 5,000 (2,500) 5,000 4346 TeacherSupplies - - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 -<		• •	-	-	-	-	_	22,121	28,324	6,203	28,324	0%
4320 Office Supplies - 975 1,994 545 3,514 13,664 - 10,150 4326 Arts&MusicSupps - - - - 5,311 2,311 (3,000) 2,311 4335 PE Supplies - - - 47 47 25,000 35,000 10,000 34,953 4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,533) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - 7,500 5,000 (2,500) 5,000 4346 TeacherSupplies - - - - - 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - - - 10,621 - 10,621 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen - - - - 2,606 21,343 21,343 - 18,877 4440 Computers <\$5k	4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	5,311	5,311	-	5,311	0%
4326 Arts&MusicSupps - - - - - - 5,311 2,311 (3,000) 2,311 4335 PE Supplies - - - 47 47 25,000 35,000 10,000 34,953 4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,533) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - - 7,500 5,000 (2,500) 5,000 4346 TeacherSupplies - - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - - - - - 2,466 21,343 21,343 - 18,877 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen - - - - - - - - 2,648 </td <td>4310</td> <td>Ins Mats & Sups</td> <td>-</td> <td>87</td> <td>179</td> <td>16</td> <td>282</td> <td>70,000</td> <td>61,124</td> <td>(8,876)</td> <td>60,842</td> <td>0%</td>	4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	87	179	16	282	70,000	61,124	(8,876)	60,842	0%
4335 PE Supplies - - - 47 47 25,000 35,000 10,000 34,953 4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,533) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - 7,500 5,000 (2,500) 5,000 4346 TeacherSupplies - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 18,877 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen - - - - - 25,000 15,000 (10,000) 15,000 4430 OfficeFurnEqp<5k	4320	Office Supplies	-	975	1,994	545	3,514	13,664	13,664	-	10,150	26%
4340 Educat Software - 5,714 10,333 4,172 20,220 80,648 62,115 (18,533) 41,896 4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - - 7,500 5,000 (2,500) 5,000 4346 TeacherSupplies - - - - - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - - - - 10,621 - 10,621 - 10,621 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen - - - - - - 25,000 15,000 (10,000) 15,000 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k	4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	5,311	2,311	(3,000)	2,311	0%
4345 NonInstStdntSup - - - - - - - 7,500 5,000 (2,500) 5,000 4346 TeacherSupplies - - - - - - 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies - - - 2,466 2,466 21,343 21,343 - 18,877 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen - - - - - 25,000 15,000 (10,000) 15,000 4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k	4335	PE Supplies	-	-		47		25,000	35,000	10,000	,	0%
4346 TeacherSupplies 10,621 10,621 - 10,621 4350 Cust. Supplies 2,466 2,466 21,343 21,343 - 18,877 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen 25,000 15,000 (10,000) 15,000 4430 OfficeFurnEqp<5k 2,648 4,148 1,500 4,148 4440 Computers <\$5k 174 - 174 2,655 32,655 30,000 32,481 4460 Fixed Asset Suspense 17,000 17,000 17,000 4710 Food 357,547 357,547 - 357,547 4720 Food:Other Food 392 - 392 8,000 4,000 (4,000) 3,608	4340	Educat Software	-	5,714	10,333	4,172	20,220	80,648	62,115	(18,533)	41,896	33%
4350 Cust. Supplies - - - 2,466 2,466 21,343 21,343 - 18,877 4400 NonCapEquip-Gen - - - - - - 25,000 15,000 (10,000) 15,000 4430 OfficeFurnEqp<5k	4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	7,500	5,000	(2,500)	5,000	0%
4400 NonCapEquip-Gen -		• •	-	-	-		-	1		-		0%
4430 OffceFurnEqp<5k		• •	-	-	-	2,466	2,466	1		-		129
4440 Computers <\$5k			-	-		-	-	1		,		0%
4460 Fixed Asset Suspense - - - - - - - 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 4710 Food - - - - - - - 357,547 - 357,547 4720 Food:Other Food - - 392 - 392 8,000 4,000 (4,000) 3,608			-	-		-		1 '			,	0%
4710 Food - - - - - 357,547 - 357,547 - 357,547 4720 Food:Other Food - - 392 - 392 8,000 4,000 (4,000) 3,608			-	-		-	174	2,655				19
4720 Food:Other Food 392 - 392 8,000 4,000 (4,000) 3,608		•	-	-			-	-				0%
			-	-			-	1	,			0%
4999 MISC EXP-Suspense 87 7,000 (U) 10,127 17,274 (17,274)								8,000	4,000	(4,000)		10%
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies 87 13,835 13,072 17,374 44,369 657,369 675,164 17,794 630,795	4999				. ,			-	-	- 47 70 1	,	7%

	First Interim Budget through October 31, 2018)		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	, ,	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Services	s & Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	_	269,311	89,770	89,770	448,852	997,937	404,170	(593,767)	(44,682)	111%
5205	Conference Fees	_	-	-	-	_	10,000	-	(10,000)	-	
5210	MilesParkTolls	_	_	179	195	373	3,000	3,000	-	2,627	12%
5215	TravConferences	_	_	-	-	_		7,500	7,500	7,500	0%
5220	TraLodging	_	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	· -	5,000	0%
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	450	-	450	36,263	36,118	(145)	35,668	1%
5450	Other Insurance	7,460	2,486	2,485	1,675	14,106	40,000	40,000	- 1	25,894	35%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	1,317	1,317	1,317	1,317	5,267	40,000	40,000	-	34,733	13%
5510	Gas & Electric	-	11,726	11,090	9,602	32,417	120,000	120,000	-	87,583	27%
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5620	EquipmentLeases	2,214	2,532	3,207	3,127	11,080	50,286	50,286	-	39,206	22%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	24,268	9,400	1,755	35,424	85,000	50,000	(35,000)	14,576	71%
5800	ProfessServices	-	-	16,752	1,476	18,228	269,267	49,240	(220,027)	31,012	37%
5810	Legal	-	1,791	21,966	-	23,756	15,000	195,000	180,000	171,244	12%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,393	3,393	3,393	0%
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	5,500	-	5,500	0%
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	815	815	11,000	11,000	-	10,185	7%
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	1,421	1,421	7,100	18,521	11,421	17,100	8%
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	11,684	11,684	-	11,684	0%
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	450	450	35,000	-	(35,000)	(450)	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,740	31,740	31,740	0%
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	8,860	10,610	19,471	20,000	20,000	-	529	97%
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	79,550	79,550	-	79,550	0%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	1,873	-	-	1,873	35,900	35,900	-	34,028	5%
5860	Service Fees	231	307	577	201	1,317	2,932	2,932	-	1,615	45%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	604	2,365	2,969	30,418	19,044	(11,374)	16,075	16%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	85	85	70,682	73,803	3,121	73,718	0%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	213,505	213,505	213,505	0%
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,709	19,709	19,709	0%
5884	Substitutes	-	-	2,120	2,060	4,180	85,000	75,441	(9,559)	71,261	6%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	0%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	3,090	3,090	-	3,090	0%
5920	TelecomInternet	-	-	479	958	1,437	73,161	73,161	-	71,724	2%
5930	PostageDelivery	-	1,101	85	635	1,821	10,621	10,621	-	8,800	17%
5940	Technology			-	-	-	-		-		
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	11,222	316,712	169,341	128,517	625,792	2,156,391	1,711,908	(444,483)	1,086,116	37%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		۲	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	A SA	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	199,022	199,022	597,067	597,067	-	398,045	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	199,022	199,022	597,067	597,067	-	398,045	33%
Other C	Outflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	19,709	-	(19,709)	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	43,042	45,056	129,934	45,056	263,087	595,203	595,203	-	332,116	44%
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	43,042	45,056	129,934	45,056	263,087	614,912	595,203	(19,709)	332,116	44%
TOTAL	EXPENSES	293,574	788,551	765,092	832,112	2,663,580	9,396,401	8,807,225	(589,176)	6,143,645	30%

Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MOA OA														
MSA-SA	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	TOTAL								
BEGINNING CASH	708,858	351,947	412,369	317,183	433,476	679,629	1,335,711	1,287,948	1,274,682	1,183,663	1,107,230	1,013,285	1,000,900	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	270,445	971,094	521,735	1,007,872	486,802	521,735	486,802	486,802	554,889	428,703	428,703	428,703	453,504	7,047,790
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	74,712	20,464	32,113	74,712	65,332	71,317	112,411	108,905	139,879	699,845
Other State Revenues	17,322	-	114,885	31,179	55,081	135,204	119,903	99,307	81,371	104,757	45,473	130,101	50,306	984,889
Other Local Revenues	369	362	2,272	12,645	15,278	7,814	3,365	15,859	5,485	4,569	5,247	5,685	(1,751)	77,199
Total Revenue	288,136	971,457	638,893	1,051,696	631,873	685,217	642,183	676,680	707,076	609,346	591,834	673,394	641,939	8,809,723
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	161,885	238,767	246,746	248,060	259,058	259,058	259,058	259,058	259,058	259,058	259,058	259,058	64,765	3,032,689
Classified Salaries	42,260	69,536	77,165	75,986	63,461	63,461	63,461	63,461	63,461	63,461	63,461	63,461	12,692	785,325
Benefits	35,166	133,866	83,777	118,097	122,231	122,231	122,231	122,231	122,231	122,231	122,231	122,231	61,115	1,409,868
Books and Supplies	87	13,835	13,072	17,374	73,270	73,270	73,270	73,270	73,270	73,270	73,270	73,270	44,636	675,164
Services and Operations	11,222	316,712	169,341	128,517	124,391	124,391	124,391	124,391	124,391	124,391	124,391	124,391	90,984	1,711,908
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	199,022	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	-	597,067
Other Outflows	43,042	45,056	129,934	45,056	41,515	41,515	41,515	41,515	41,515	41,515	41,515	41,515	-	595,203
Total Expenses	293,661	817,772	720,036	832,112	733,682	733,682	733,682	733,682	733,682	733,682	733,682	733,682	274,192	8,807,225
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	95,827	3,847	57,262	5,356	-	593,311	-	-	-	-	-	-		755,603
Accounts Receivable - Bond Project			(585,395)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(585,395
Other Assets	(14)	14	- /	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_ ` -
Fixed Assets				199,022	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756	49,756		597,067
Due To (From)			600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		600,000
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(252,716)	30,254	3,497	(1,098)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(220,063
Accounts Payable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Summer Holdback for Teachers	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647		67,764
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			(111,204)	-	(11,667)	(11,667)	(11,667)	(11,667)	(119,816)	(7,500)	(7,500)	(7,500)		(300,187
Total Other Transactions	(151,256)	39,762	(30,193)	208,927	43,736	637,047	43,736	43,736	(64,414)	47,903	47,903	47,903		914,790
Total Change in Cash	(156,780)	193,447	(111,336)	428,512	(58,072)	588,582	(47,763)	(13,266)	(91,019)	(76,433)	(93,945)	(12,385)		917,287
ENDING CASH (Local Bank 9120)	351,947	412,369	317,183	433,476	679,629	1,335,711	1,287,948	1,274,682	1,183,663	1,107,230	1,013,285	1,000,900		
ENDING CASH (County Treas. & Other)	200,131	333,156	317,006	629,225	325,000	257,500	257,500	257,500	257,500	257,500	257,500	257,500		
ENDING CASH (TOTAL)	552,078	745,525	634,189	1,062,701	1,004,629	1,593,211	1,545,448	1,532,182	1,441,163	1,364,730	1,270,785	1,258,400		



MSA-SD Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$394,229).

This is an decrease of (\$394,452) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$223.

This will allow MSA-SD to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$771,083, which is 17.0% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$360,904, which represents 29 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$383,393), or -8.5% of July Budget revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$553,768) lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 74.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at \$9,397 higher than in the July Budget, due primarily to updated ESSA funding levels.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$150,978 higher than in the July Budget, primarily due to a reduction in one-time funding from July estimates.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$10,000 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated projections of fundraising and other local revenue.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$11,059, or 0.2% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$9,692 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$22,671 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$67,522) lower than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at \$46,218 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget Actuals through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Buo	lget	
MSA SD	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
SUMMARY										
Revenue										
LCFF Entitlement	79,176	175,960	363,080	253,842	872,058	3,724,672	3,170,904	(553,768)	2,298,846	28%
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	134,778	144,175	9,397	144,175	0%
Other State Revenues	9,620	-	26,936	28,239	64,795	590,983	741,961	150,978	677,166	9%
Other Local Revenues	500	-	828	6,544	7,873	79,331	89,331	10,000	81,458	9%
Total Revenue	89,296	175,960	390,844	288,625	944,726	4,529,764	4,146,371	(383,393)	3,201,645	23%
Expenses										
Certificated Salaries	94,940	127,178	128,586	131,584	482,288	1,664,407	1,550,529	(113,878)	1,068,241	31%
Classified Salaries	25,053	27,475	29,806	28,011	110,345	238,576	349,013	110,437	238,668	32%
Benefits	19,286	67,724	55,169	34,341	176,521	696,366	709,499	13,133	532,978	25%
Books and Supplies	-	13,908	19,806	27,488	61,202	136,427	159,098	22,671	97,896	38%
Services and Operating Exp.	49,780	162,068	117,439	116,944	446,231	1,736,112	1,668,590	(67,522)	1,222,359	27%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	12,800	-	15,216	28,016	45,647	103,871	58,224	75,855	27%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	(0)	12,006	-	(12,006)	0	-
Total Expenses	189,058	411,153	350,807	353,584	1,304,601	4,529,541	4,540,600	11,059	3,235,998	29%
Operating Income					(359,876)	223	(394,229)	(394,452)	(34,353)	
Fund Balance										
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						1,165,312	1,165,312			
Operating Income						223	(394,229)			
Ending Fund Balance						1,165,535	771,083			



	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Buc	lget	
MSA	A SD	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
REVE	NUE DETAIL	•									
LCEE E	ntitlement										
8011	State Aid	40,408	41,202	74,958	74,164	230,732	1,016,244	833,021	(183,223)	602,289	28%
8012	EPA Entitlement	-		19,399		19,399	92,299	78,074	(14,225)	58.675	25%
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	_	_	(794)	_	(794)	1 '	-	-	794	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	38,768	134,758	269,517	179,678	622,721	2,616,129	2,259,809	(356,320)	1,637,088	28%
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	79,176	175,960	363,080	253,842	872,058	3,724,672	3,170,904	(553,768)	2,298,846	28%
Endora	Revenue										
8181	SpEd - Revenue						50,500	50,500	_	50,500	0%
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	_	-]	33,724	33,724	-	33,724	0%
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	_	_	_	_	_	50,554	59,951	9,397	59,951	0%
0200	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue					_	134,778	144,175	9,397	144,175	0%
							10.,	,	0,001	,	
Other S	State Revenue										
8311	SpEd Revenue	9,620	_	26,936	17,316	53,872	240,900	240,900	-	187,028	22%
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	2,172	2,172	-	2,172	0%
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	139,401	77,741	(61,660)	77,741	0%
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	10,923	10,923	89,530	89,530	` - ´	78,607	12%
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	118,980	331,618	212,638	331,618	0%
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	9,620	-	26,936	28,239	64,795	590,983	741,961	150,978	677,166	9%
Local F	Revenue										
8634	StudentLunchFee	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	-
8650	Leases &Rentals	_	_	_	_	-	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	0%
8660	Interest	500	_	828	52	1,380		5,000	5,000	3,620	28%
8698	OthRev-Suspense	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	Other Revenue	-	-	_	6,493	6,493	76,831	81,831	5,000	75,338	8%
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8999	Revenues-Susp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	500	-	828	6,544	7,873	79,331	89,331	10,000	81,458	9%
TOTAL	REVENUE	89,296	175,960	390,844	288,625	944,726	4,529,764	4,146,371	(383,393)	3,201,645	23%
IUIAL	REVENUE	09,296	175,960	აუს,044	200,025	944,726	4,529,764	4,140,3/1	(303,393)	3,201,045	23%

	9 First Interim Budget		١	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	dget	
Actual	s through October 31, 2018)							Proposed	Adopted Budget vs.		
MSA	A SD	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	First Interim Budget	Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•									
Certific	ated Salaries										
1100	TeacherSalaries	42,300	93,718	95,189	98,202	329,409	1,238,279	1,137,941	(100,338)	808,532	29%
1300	Cert Adminis	52,640	33,460	33,397	33,382	152,879	426,128	412,588	(13,540)	259,709	37%
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	94,940	127,178	128,586	131,584	482,288	1,664,407	1,550,529	(113,878)	1,068,241	31%
Classifi	ed Salaries										
2400	Clerical & Tech	9,337	10,575	10,631	10,308	40,851	59,644	115,919	56,275	75,068	35%
2900	OtherClassStaff	15,716	16,900	19,175	17,703	69,493	178,932	233,094	54,162	163,601	30%
	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	25,053	27,475	29,806	28,011	110,345	238,576	349,013	110,437	238,668	32%
Employ	ree Benefits										
3101	STRS	8,442	21,222	21,001	21,481	72,146	248,164	248,164	-	176,017	29%
3202	PERS	2,354	4,574	4,874	4,787	16,589	36,329	36,329	_	19,740	46%
3301	OASDI/Med	2,915	3,571	3,855	3,772	14,113	51,069	51,069	_	36,955	289
3401	HlthWelfare	1,487	36,777	24,075	402	62,741	337,971	351,104	13,133	288,364	189
3501	UnemployIns	-	217	-	216	434	1,141	1,141	_	707	389
3601	WorkersCmp	4,088	1,363	1,364	3,683	10,498	21,428	21,428	_	10,930	49%
3901	OthBenes	-	-	-	-	-	264	264	_	264	0%
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	19,286	67,724	55,169	34,341	176,521	696,366	709,499	13,133	532,978	25%
Books	& Supplies										
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	_	(1,001)	_	(1,001)	5,150	5,150	_	6,151	-19%
4200	BooksOthRefMats	_	_	-	_		5,150	2,150	(3,000)	2,150	0%
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	_	-	_	-	_	30,000	58,621	28,621	58,621	0%
4315	OthrSupplies	_	_	_	_	_		(0)	(0)	(0)	0%
4320	Office Supplies	_	_	677	549	1,226	9.270	9,270	- (-,	8.044	139
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	_	_	_	_		2,334	2,334	_	2,334	0%
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	_	-	_	3,605	1,280	(2,325)	1,280	0%
4340	Educat Software	-	375	3,282	-	3,657	13,654	14,029	375	10,372	26%
4345	NonInstStdntSup	_	_	74	_	74	6,365	6,365	_	6,291	19
4346	TeacherSupplies	_	-	_	-	_	2,500	2,500	_	2,500	0%
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	_	6,365	6,365	-	6,365	0%
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	_	3,468	3,468	-	3,468	0%
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	_	1,000	_	(1,000)	_	
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	_	40,670	40,670	-	40,670	0%
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	242	2,044	2,286	6,896	6,896	-	4,610	33%
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense	-	13,533	16,531	24,896	54,960	-	-	-	(54,960)	
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		13,908	19,806	27,488	61,202	136,427	159,098	22,671	97,896	38%

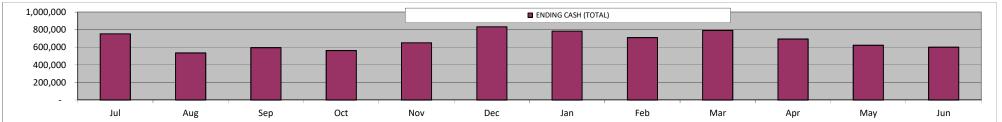
	First Interim Budget		Υ	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
Actuals	through October 31, 2018)								Adopted		
MSA	SD	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
	& Other Operating Expenses										
5101	CMO Fees	_	68,286	34,143	34,143	136,571	409,714	409,714	_	273,143	33%
5205	Conference Fees	_	-	-	-	-	4,790	4,790	_	4,790	0%
5210	MilesParkTolls	_	_	25	1,570	1,595	7,426	2,426	(5,000)	832	66%
5215	TravConferences	_	_	_	-	-,,,,,,	.,	_,	(0,000)	-	-
5220	TraLodging	_	_	76	1,839	1,915	7,210	6,210	(1,000)	4,295	31%
5300	DuesMemberships	_	_	1,020	-	1,020	5,729	5,729	(1,000)	4,709	18%
5450	Other Insurance	5,027	1,676	1,675	2,485	10,863	22,550	22,550	_	11,687	48%
5500	OpsHousekeeping	371	742	1,137	491	2,741	56,650	36,650	(20,000)	33,909	7%
5510	Gas & Electric	301	3,995	7,773	8,123	20,191	30,000	30,000	(20,000)	9,809	67%
5610	Rent & Leases	39,480	79,480	59,480	59,480	237,919	713,760	713,760	_	475,841	33%
5620	EquipmentLeases	39,400	700	1,479	1,250	3,429	10,609	10,609		7,180	32%
5630	Reps&MaintBldng		-	100	2,387	2,487	42,000	27,000	(15,000)	24,513	9%
5800	ProfessServices	3,534	(3,534)	1,740	3,982	5,721	80,660	22,310	(58,350)	16,589	26%
5810	Legal	3,334	(3,334)	728	3,302	728	15,450	15,450	(30,330)	14,723	5%
5811	Property Tax	-	-	120	-	720	15,450	10,400		14,723	370
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	_	79,380	79,380		79,380	0%
	3	-	-	-	-	_				2,635	0%
5814 5819	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	4,635	2,635	(2,000)	,	0%
	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	1,133	1,133	-	1,133	0%
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	10,609	10,609	-	10,609	0%
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	45.000	-	(05.000)	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	20,000	(25,000)	20,000	0%
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	45.000	-	- (4.450)	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	991	-	991	15,000	10,847	(4,153)	9,856	9%
5850	Oversight Fees	-	7,068	2,035	-	9,103	37,247	37,247	-	28,144	24%
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	16,444	16,444	-	16,444	0%
5860	Service Fees	-	-	33	-	33	1,061	1,061	-	1,028	3%
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	-	-	12,360	12,360	-	12,360	0%
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	15,725	8,725	(7,000)	8,725	0%
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	295	-	295	-	57,975	57,975	57,680	1%
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,006	12,006	12,006	0%
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	1,627	636	2,263	25,000	25,000	-	22,737	9%
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500	0%
5900	Communications	-	-	-	280	280	35,063	35,063	-	34,783	1%
5920	TelecomInternet	1,068	3,076	3,083	280	7,507	24,258	24,258	-	16,751	31%
5930	PostageDelivery	-	579	-	-	579	5,150	5,150	-	4,571	11%
5940	Technology		-	-				-	-	-	
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	49,780	162,068	117,439	116,944	446,231	1,736,112	1,668,590	(67,522)	1,222,359	27%

	9 First Interim Budget s through October 31, 2018)		Y	ear To Da	te				Annual Bud	lget	
MSA	A SD	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation										
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	12,800	-	-	12,800	-	29,224	29,224	16,424	44%
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,000	29,000	29,000	0%
6900	Depreciation		-	-	15,216	15,216	45,647	45,647	-	30,431	33%
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	12,800	-	15,216	28,016	45,647	103,871	58,224	75,855	27%
Other C	putflows										
7299	Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	12,006	-	(12,006)	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	0	-
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	(0)	12,006	-	(12,006)	0	
TOTAL	EXPENSES	146,045	375,207	326,225	353,584	1,304,601	4,529,541	4,540,600	11,059	3,235,998	29%

Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MCA CD														
MSA-SD	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	764,391	416,675	360,904	376,284	382,611	468,804	649,454	689,749	615,783	697,734	599,063	528,452	505,862	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	79,176	175,960	363,080	253,842	253,842	273,241	253,842	253,842	397,678	214,189	214,189	237,264	200,758	3,170,904
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	14,260	4,248	4,248	14,260	4,248	29,498	14,260	4,248	54,906	144,175
Other State Revenues	9,620	-	26,936	28,239	27,789	256,798	65,824	29,403	52,143	29,761	72,388	108,016	35,044	741,961
Other Local Revenues	500	-	828	6,544	4,718	23,200	4,718	5,365	4,718	4,718	5,389	4,718	23,916	89,331
Total Revenue	89,296	175,960	390,844	288,625	300,609	557,487	328,632	302,870	458,787	278,166	306,226	354,246	314,624	4,146,371
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	94,940	127,178	128,586	131,584	129,484	129,484	129,484	129,484	129,484	129,484	129,484	129,484	32,371	1,550,529
Classified Salaries	25,053	27,475	29,806	28,011	29.106	29,106	29.106	29,106	29,106	29,106	29.106	29.106	5,821	349.013
Benefits	19,286	67,724	55,169	34,341	62,703	62,703	62,703	62,703	62,703	62,703	62,703	62,703	31,352	709,499
Books and Supplies		13,908	19.806	27,488	(37,677)		17.282	17,282	17,282	17,282	17.282	17.282	14.598	159.098
Services and Operations	49.780	162,068	117,439	116,944	143,248	143.248	143.248	143,248	143,248	143,248	143,248	143,248	76,374	1,668,590
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	12,800	-	15,216	9,482	9,482	9,482	9,482	9.482	9,482	9,482	9,482	-	103,871
Other Outflows	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Total Expenses	189,058	411,153	350,807	353,584	336,346	391,305	391,305	391,305	391,305	391,305	391,305	391,305	160,515	4,540,600
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	155,268	(352)	16,391	11,803	102,205	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		285,315
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	100,200	(002)	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Other Assets	(18,357)	13,483	_	2,890	8,182	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		6,198
Fixed Assets	(12,221)	,		15,216	9.482	9.482	9.482	9.482	9.482	9.482	9.482	9.482		91,071
Due To (From)	13,371		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		13,371
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(67,214)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		(67,214)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(- , ,		(1,416)	(3,111)	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		(4,527)
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987	4,987		59,844
Loans Payable (Current)	Í	ŕ	´-	-	-	, -	, -	_ ´-		-	-	-		´-
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	88,055	18,118	19,962	31,785	124,856	14,469	14,469	14,469	14,469	14,469	14,469	14,469		384,059
Total Change in Cash	(11,707)	(217,075)	59,999	(33,174)	89,120	180,650	(48,205)	(73,967)	81,951	(98,671)	(70,611)	(22,591)		(10,170)
. c.a. shango in saon	(11,101)	(=11,010)	00,000	(00,174)	55,126	100,000	(-10,200)	(10,001)	01,001	(00,071)	(10,011)	(==,001)	Ī	(10,170)
ENDING CASH (Local Bank 9120)	416,675	360,904	376,284	382,611	468,804	649,454	689,749	615,783	697,734	599,063	528,452	505,862		

1 000 000							IDINIO CACILITAT	•••				
ENDING CASH (TOTAL)	752,684	535,609	595,608	562,434	651,554	832,204	783,999	710,033	791,984	693,313	622,702	600,112
ENDING CASH (County Treas. & Other)	336,009	174,705	219,324	179,823	182,750	182,750	94,250	94,250	94,250	94,250	94,250	94,250
ENDING CASH (Local Bank 9120)	416,675	360,904	376,284	382,611	468,804	649,454	689,749	615,783	697,734	599,063	528,452	505,862



MERF Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This latest First Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$421,886).

This is an decrease of (\$671,886) from the original July 1 Budget projected surplus of \$250,000.

This will allow MERF to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$372,073, which is 6.3% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$368,643, which represents 23 days of operating costs on average.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July Budget = decrease of (\$566,269), or -9.3% of July Budget revenues)

Other Local Revenues: This category includes all MERF revenues from the sites, as well as other schoolwide revenue sources.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$0 lower than in the July Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 0.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July Budget = increase of \$105,617, or 1.8% of July Budget expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$18,417 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at \$12,781 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$63,419 higher than in the July Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and SELPA encroachment.

These costs are projected at \$11,000 higher than in the July Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2018-19 First Interim Budget As of August 31, 2018		Y	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget						
MSA MERF	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
SUMMARY												
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other Local Revenues	158,541	1,409,427	134,556	759,283	2,461,806	6,058,065	5,491,796	(566,269)	3,029,990	45%		
Total Revenue	158,541	1,409,427	134,556	759,283	2,461,806	6,058,065	5,491,796	(566,269)	3,029,990	45%		
Expenses		()										
Certificated Salaries	46,813	(5,797)	48,213	47,379	136,608	378,982	384,571	5,589	247,963	36%		
Classified Salaries	138,198	150,746	171,295	155,738	615,976	2,115,146	2,127,974	12,828	1,511,998	29%		
Benefits	38,690	73,406	36,124	59,281	207,501	772,961	772,961	-	565,460	27%		
Books and Supplies	- 00.007	1,790	54,489	5,628	61,906	89,201	101,982	12,781	40,076	61%		
Services and Operating Exp.	29,627	167,935	87,673	206,354	491,590	2,451,260	2,514,679	63,419	2,023,089	20%		
Depreciation & Cap Outlay Other Outflows	-	-	-	10,575	10,575	515	11,515	11,000	940	92%		
	253,328	388,081	397,794	484,954	1,524,156	5,808,065	5,913,682	105,617	4,389,526	26%		
Total Expenses	253,326	300,001	397,794	404,934	1,524,156	5,606,065	5,913,002	105,617	4,369,526	26%		
Operating Income					937,650	250,000	(421,886)	(671,886)	(1,359,536)			
	İ						, ,	, , , , ,				
Fund Balance												
Beginning Balance (Unaudited)						793,959	793,959					
Operating Income						250,000	(421,886)					
										ļ		
Fuding Fund Balance						4.042.050	270.070					
Ending Fund Balance						1,043,959	372,073					



100 of /	9 First Interim Budget		Y	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget						
	August 31, 2018 A MERF	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
REVE	NUE DETAIL												
LCFF E	ntitlement												
8011	State Aid	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-				
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-				
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-				
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-		•		
	SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Federal	Revenue												
	SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		•		
Other S	state Revenue												
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Local R				05.000	(05.000)								
8600	StudentLunchFee	-	-	25,000	(25,000)	-	-	-	-		•		
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8698	OthRev-Suspense	- 075	-	(007 705)	-		-	75.000	-	(050 705)	4070		
8699	Other Revenue	375	445,540	(397,725)	279,606	327,795	50,000	75,000	25,000	(252,795)	4379		
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	165,806	82,903	82,903	331,612	994,835	994,835	-	663,223	339		
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	- 00.500	149,815	74,908	74,908	299,631	898,892	898,892	-	599,261	339		
8703 8704	CMO Fee - MSA-3 CMO Fee - MSA-4	82,592 6,471	82,592 6,471	82,592	82,592 6,471	330,368 25,886	991,104 77,657	991,104 77,657	-	660,736 51,771	33°		
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-4 CMO Fee - MSA-5	8,604	8,604	6,471 8,604	8,604	34,418	103,253	103,253	-	68,835	339		
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-5	,	,	,	,	1					339		
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6 CMO Fee - MSA-7	3,871	3,871 41,399	3,871	3,871 41,399	15,484 165,595	46,452 496,785	46,452	-	30,968 331,190	339		
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7 CMO Fee - MSA-8	41,399	165,239	41,399 82,620	82,620	330,479	991,436	496,785 991,436	-	660,957	339		
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-0 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	269,311	89,770	89,770	448,852	997,436	406,668	- (591,269)	(42,184)	1109		
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	68,286	34,143	34,143	136,571	409,714	400,000	(591,269)	273,143	339		
8791	SpEd Revenue (Local)	-	00,∠00	54,143	54,143	130,371	409,714	409,714	-	213,143	337		
8999	Revenues-Susp	15,228	2,493	-	(2,605)	15,116	_	-	-	(15,116)			
0000	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	158,541	1,409,427	134,556	759,283	2,461,806	6,058,065	5,491,796	(566,269)	3,029,990	450		
	GOD I GIAL - Local Nevellue	130,341	1,703,721	134,330	100,200	2,701,000	0,000,000	3,731,730	(300,203)	5,025,550	45,		
		158,541	1,409,427	134,556	759,283	2,461,806	6,058,065	5,491,796	(566,269)	3,029,990	459		

	9 First Interim Budget		Y	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget						
As of A	august 31, 2018					ı							
MSA	MERF	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
EXPE	NSES DETAIL	•											
	ated Salaries												
1100	TeacherSalaries	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
1300	Cert Adminis	46,813	(5,797)	48,213	47,379	136,608	378,982	384,571	5,589	247,963	36%		
	SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries	46,813	(5,797)	48,213	47,379	136,608	378,982	384,571	5,589	247,963	36%		
0116	ad Oalasta												
2400	ed Salaries Clerical & Tech	106,667	104,367	120,362	104,805	436,200	1,855,793	1,879,062	23,269	1,442,862	23%		
2900	OtherClassStaff	31,531	46,379	50,933	50,933	179,776	259,353	248,912	(10,441)	69,136	72%		
2900	SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries	138,198	150,746	171,295	155,738	615,976	2,115,146	2,127,974	12,828	1,511,998	29%		
	OODTOTAL - Glassified Galaries	130,130	130,740	17 1,233	100,700	013,370	2,110,140	2,121,314	12,020	1,511,550	2370		
Employ	ee Benefits												
3101	STRS	10,071	13,233	13,498	14,082	50,884	94,038	94,038	-	43,154	54%		
3202	PERS	4,036	4,165	4,165	4,165	16,531	49,981	49,981	-	33,450	33%		
3301	OASDI/Med	9,531	9,991	10,079	8,782	38,383	141,870	141,870	-	103,487	27%		
3401	HlthWelfare	1,539	37,102	(41)	24,070	62,669	292,748	292,748	-	230,079	21%		
3501	UnemployIns	635	667	-	-	1,302	11,919	11,919	-	10,617	11%		
3601	WorkersCmp	8,586	2,862	2,862	2,862	17,172	28,088	28,088	-	10,916	61%		
3901	OthBenes	4,292	5,388	5,561	5,320	20,561	154,317	154,317	-	133,757	13%		
	SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits	38,690	73,406	36,124	59,281	207,501	772,961	772,961	-	565,460	27%		
Books &	& Supplies												
4100	Text&CoreCurric	_	_	_	_	_	1,051	1,051	_	1,051	0%		
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	_	_	_	-	'-	· -	-	-	-		
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	136	136	5,500	5,500	-	5,364	2%		
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4320	Office Supplies	-	135	1,069	1,727	2,931	34,000	34,500	500	31,569	8%		
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4340	Educat Software	-	-	-	-	-	9,000	9,000	-	9,000	0%		
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	1,334	1,334	1,500	8,971	7,471	7,637	15%		
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	1,110	1,110	5,000	7,310	2,310	6,200	15%		
4460	Fixed Asset Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4720	Food:Other Food	-	165	133	382	680	33,150	35,650	2,500	34,970	2%		
4990	Prior Year Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4999	Misc Exp-Suspense		1,490	53,288	938	55,715		-		(55,715)			
	SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	-	1,790	54,489	5,628	61,906	89,201	101,982	12,781	40,076	61%		

	First Interim Budget		١	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget							
	ugust 31, 2018 MERF	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim			
Services	& Other Operating Expenses	•												
5101	CMO Fees	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-				
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	_	-	_	37,950	36,990	(960)	36,990	0%			
5210	MilesParkTolls	2,178	4,267	2,341	3,208	11,993	116,000	116,000	-	104,007	10%			
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-				
5220	TraLodging	-	20	802	-	822	92,150	114,650	22,500	113,828	19			
5300	DuesMemberships	75	150	1,017	75	1,317	10,900	35,000	24,100	33,683	4%			
5450	Other Insurance	5,834	1,945	5,621	12,472	25,872	40,000	40,000	-	14,128	65%			
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	-	-	26,545	25,000	(1,545)	25,000	0%			
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5610	Rent & Leases	13,850	15,457	14,525	14,995	58,827	176,200	177,745	1,545	118,918	33%			
5620	EquipmentLeases	286	286	286	286	1,143	13,000	13,000	-	11,857	9%			
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	0%			
5800	ProfessServices	6,750	27,225	37,201	39,220	110,396	548,750	549,500	750	439,104	20%			
5810	Legal	-	4,707	15,747	7,807	28,261	335,000	335,000	-	306,739	89			
5811	Property Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	0%			
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	103,404	-	69,130	172,534	500,000	500,000	-	327,466	35%			
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	20,437	20,437	-	25,000	25,000	4,563	82%			
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	3,500	2,036	5,536	58,000	58,000	-	52,464	109			
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5857	Payroll Fees	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	09			
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	146	146	20,000	20,000	-	19,854	19			
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	150	960	180	1,290	77,000	73,100	(3,900)	71,810	29			
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	10,552	10,552	50,500	38,500	(12,000)	27,948	279			
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5872	SpEd Fees	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_				
5875	StaffRecruiting	-	1,223	173	3,288	4,684	15,000	15,000	-	10,316	31%			
5884	Substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-			_	-	-				
5900	Communications	655	657	100	655	2,067	32,000	32,000	-	29,933	6%			
5920	TelecomInternet	-	-	- (0)	703	703		-	-	(703)				
5930	PostageDelivery	-	649	(0)	-	649	13,000	13,000	-	12,351	5%			
5940	Technology		7,796	5,400	21,164	34,360	216,765	224,694	7,929	190,334	15%			
	SUBTOTAL - Services & Operations	29,627	167,935	87,673	206,354	491,590	2,451,260	2,514,679	63,419	2,023,089	20%			

	9 First Interim Budget august 31, 2018		Y	ear To Da	te		Annual Budget						
MSA	MERF	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Proposed First Interim Budget	Adopted Budget vs. Proposed 1st Interim	First Interim Remaining	Actuals as % of First Interim		
Capital	Outlay & Depreciation												
6100	Site Imp (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	10,403	10,403	-	11,000	11,000	597	95%		
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	172	172	515	515	-	343	33%		
	SUBTOTAL - Cap Outlay & Depreciation	-	-	-	10,575	10,575	515	11,515	11,000	940	92%		
Other C	putflows												
7299	Encroachment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL EXPENSES		253,328	388,081	397,794	484,954	1,524,156	5,808,065	5,913,682	105,617	4,389,526	26%		

Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MERF	Jul ACTUALS	Aug ACTUALS	Sep ACTUALS	Oct ACTUALS	Nov BUDGET	Dec BUDGET	Jan BUDGET	Feb BUDGET	Mar BUDGET	Apr BUDGET	May BUDGET	Jun BUDGET	Accruals BUDGET	TOTAL
BEGINNING CASH	475,054	368,643	1,389,372	1,177,066	1,490,509	1,409,692	1,273,160	1,136,628	1,003,054	866,522	730,051	593,519	456,987	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-
Other State Revenues	450 544	4 400 407	404.550	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70,000)	
Other Local Revenues	158,541	1,409,427	134,556	759,283	387,988	387,988	387,988	390,947	387,988	388,049	387,988	387,988	(76,936)	5,491,796
Total Revenue	158,541	1,409,427	134,556	759,283	387,988	387,988	387,988	390,947	387,988	388,049	387,988	387,988	(76,936)	5,491,796
Fyrance														
Expenses Certificated Salaries	46,813	(5,797)	48,213	47,379	30.056	30.056	30.056	30,056	30,056	30.056	30.056	30.056	7,514	384.571
Classified Salaries	138,198	150,746	171,295	155,738	184,390	184.390	184.390	184,390	184,390	184,390	184,390	184.390	36,878	2,127,974
Benefits	38,690	73,406	36,124	59,281	66,525	66.525	66.525	66,525	66,525	66,525	66.525	66.525	33,262	772,961
Books and Supplies	30,090	1.790	54,489	5,628	(44,704)	11,011	11.011	11.011	11.011	11,011	11,011	11.011	7,707	101.982
Services and Operations	29.627	167,935	87,673	206,354	232,539	232,539	232,539	232,539	232,539	232,539	232,539	232,539	162,777	2,514,679
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	25,021	107,333	-	10,575	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	102,777	11,515
Other Outflows	_	_	_	10,575	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	- 11,515
Total Expenses	253,328	388,081	397,794	484,954	468,923	524,638	524,638	524,638	524,638	524,638	524,638	524,638	248,139	5,913,682
Total Expenses		000,001	001,101	,	.00,020	02 1,000	0_ 1,000	02.,000	0_ 1,000	02 1,000	0_ 1,000	02 1,000	,	0,010,002
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Accounts Receivable - Current Year			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fixed Assets			-	171	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118		1,111
Due To (From)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(11,625)	(617)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(12,242)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	-	-	50,931	38,944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		89,875
Summer Holdback for Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Other Transactions	(11,625)	(617)	50,931	39,115	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118		78,744
Total Change in Cash	(106,411)	1,020,730	(212,307)	313,443	(80,817)	(136,532)	(136,532)	(133,574)	(136,532)	(136,472)	(136,532)	(136,532)		(343,142)

